

FADE TO BLACK

with **JIMMY CHURCH**
PRESENTS

FADERNIGHT
OPEN-LINES

THUR MAY 05 LIVE
7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET



1
00:02:32,630 --> 00:02:24,740

[Music]

2
00:02:35,509 --> 00:02:32,640

the smoke radio for the masses headline

3
00:02:37,430 --> 00:02:35,519

additional july 8th 1947

4
00:02:39,910 --> 00:02:37,440

the army air forces has announced that a

5
00:02:41,589 --> 00:02:39,920

flying disk has been found and is now in

6
00:02:44,309 --> 00:02:41,599

the possession of the army

7
00:02:46,309 --> 00:02:44,319

if the game is rigged change the game

8
00:02:49,110 --> 00:02:46,319

game changer

9
00:02:51,430 --> 00:02:49,120

i occasionally think how quickly

10
00:02:52,790 --> 00:02:51,440

our differences worldwide

11
00:02:55,509 --> 00:02:52,800

would vanish

12
00:02:57,370 --> 00:02:55,519

if we were facing an alien threat from

13
00:02:58,860 --> 00:02:57,380

outside this world

14

00:02:59,280 --> 00:02:58,870

[Music]

15

00:03:01,670 --> 00:02:59,290

[Applause]

16

00:03:04,470 --> 00:03:01,680

[Music]

17

00:03:07,190 --> 00:03:04,480

this is fade to black with your host

18

00:03:10,710 --> 00:03:07,200

jimmy church on the game changer radio

19

00:03:15,110 --> 00:03:12,949

i need your help to get to the year

20

00:03:19,830 --> 00:03:15,120

1985.

21

00:03:21,830 --> 00:03:19,840

[Music]

22

00:03:24,930 --> 00:03:21,840

you're listening to fate to flag with

23

00:03:34,229 --> 00:03:24,940

jimmy church on the game changer network

24

00:03:37,350 --> 00:03:34,239

[Music]

25

00:03:40,070 --> 00:03:37,360

good evening fade to black

26

00:03:41,350 --> 00:03:40,080

bespoke radio

27

00:03:43,150 --> 00:03:41,360

for

28

00:03:44,830 --> 00:03:43,160

the

29

00:03:47,430 --> 00:03:44,840

[Music]

30

00:03:50,309 --> 00:03:47,440

messes yeah

31

00:03:52,710 --> 00:03:50,319

how you doing how you doing

32

00:04:02,550 --> 00:03:52,720

it's thursday night it's may 5th the

33

00:04:07,190 --> 00:04:04,869

for kjcr the game changer and nx

34

00:04:09,350 --> 00:04:07,200

networks racehobbs i am your host jimmy

35

00:04:11,509 --> 00:04:09,360

church what is cracking everybody how

36

00:04:13,509 --> 00:04:11,519

you doing it's thursday night

37

00:04:17,509 --> 00:04:13,519

it's fader night

38

00:04:19,990 --> 00:04:17,519

it's open lines all night long seven

39

00:04:21,590 --> 00:04:20,000

four seven two two eight

40

00:04:24,870 --> 00:04:21,600

two zero

41

00:04:29,270 --> 00:04:24,880

five one seven four seven two two eight

42

00:04:31,830 --> 00:04:29,280

two zero five one and uh it's gonna be a

43

00:04:34,629 --> 00:04:31,840

great night tonight

44

00:04:36,390 --> 00:04:34,639

it is every

45

00:04:38,790 --> 00:04:36,400

thursday night

46

00:04:41,110 --> 00:04:38,800

it is it's just a fantastic night it's

47

00:04:42,950 --> 00:04:41,120

the greatest night of talk radio in all

48

00:04:45,430 --> 00:04:42,960

of the world

49

00:04:47,749 --> 00:04:45,440

that's it uncensored unfiltered

50

00:04:49,670 --> 00:04:47,759

unscreened

51

00:04:52,390 --> 00:04:49,680

uncola

52

00:04:54,629 --> 00:04:52,400

yeah that's what we do

53

00:04:58,310 --> 00:04:54,639

lord nelson just posted what is that

54

00:05:03,909 --> 00:05:01,430

maple syrup eggo cereal

55

00:05:06,150 --> 00:05:03,919

i've actually had that

56

00:05:08,629 --> 00:05:06,160

i have

57

00:05:11,590 --> 00:05:08,639

excellent cereal

58

00:05:14,310 --> 00:05:11,600

happy cinco de mayo everyone i don't

59

00:05:15,909 --> 00:05:14,320

have any tequila in here maybe i'll do

60

00:05:21,830 --> 00:05:15,919

uh

61

00:05:24,710 --> 00:05:21,840

um i have plenty of tequila i have

62

00:05:28,150 --> 00:05:24,720

plenty of shot glasses

63

00:05:34,150 --> 00:05:30,950

i just i have my standards

64

00:05:35,029 --> 00:05:34,160

you know i have my standards after um

65

00:05:37,430 --> 00:05:35,039

anyway

66

00:05:40,150 --> 00:05:37,440

cinco de mayo is a yearly celebration

67

00:05:41,029 --> 00:05:40,160

held right right today may 5th every

68

00:05:42,870 --> 00:05:41,039

year

69

00:05:45,670 --> 00:05:42,880

which commemorates the anniversary of

70

00:05:46,870 --> 00:05:45,680

mexico's victory over the second french

71

00:05:52,390 --> 00:05:46,880

empire

72

00:05:56,150 --> 00:05:52,400

at the battle of puebla in 1862.

73

00:05:57,270 --> 00:05:56,160

outnumbered mexican forces

74

00:05:59,909 --> 00:05:57,280

kicked butt

75

00:06:01,350 --> 00:05:59,919

and that that's that's a reason to

76

00:06:03,510 --> 00:06:01,360

celebrate

77

00:06:06,070 --> 00:06:03,520

it was over the french

78

00:06:07,670 --> 00:06:06,080

and uh you know ultimately the you know

79

00:06:10,950 --> 00:06:07,680

what are the uh

80

00:06:13,189 --> 00:06:10,960

two most no i'm not gonna say it

81

00:06:16,629 --> 00:06:13,199

i almost did it

82

00:06:21,189 --> 00:06:16,639

the two most commonly used words in the

83

00:06:24,870 --> 00:06:22,550

i'm gonna leave that go right there just

84

00:06:28,390 --> 00:06:24,880

gonna leave it go anyway what was i

85

00:06:30,950 --> 00:06:28,400

where was i going i had something to say

86

00:06:34,070 --> 00:06:30,960

was it about cereal was it about oh oh

87

00:06:36,710 --> 00:06:34,080

it was about drinking on the air

88

00:06:39,909 --> 00:06:36,720

and there have been moments i mean i've

89

00:06:41,990 --> 00:06:39,919

got some alien skull vodka right there i

90

00:06:43,749 --> 00:06:42,000

have it because of the skull but i have

91

00:06:45,830 --> 00:06:43,759

it right there

92

00:06:47,029 --> 00:06:45,840

never drank on the air

93

00:06:49,430 --> 00:06:47,039

and

94

00:06:53,029 --> 00:06:49,440

then

95

00:06:55,670 --> 00:06:53,039

there was elon musk smoking that weed

96

00:06:57,830 --> 00:06:55,680

and there was that no that reminded me

97

00:07:01,430 --> 00:06:57,840

right then there is a reason not to ever

98

00:07:02,950 --> 00:07:01,440

do that on the air right there's

99

00:07:06,230 --> 00:07:02,960

um

100

00:07:09,029 --> 00:07:06,240

also on rogan rogan smoking dmt

101
00:07:10,469 --> 00:07:09,039
and and that going out on the airwaves

102
00:07:11,830 --> 00:07:10,479
and that was just something for me i was

103
00:07:15,510 --> 00:07:11,840
like you know what

104
00:07:17,189 --> 00:07:15,520
and then uh a couple of times uh over

105
00:07:18,710 --> 00:07:17,199
the years

106
00:07:21,749 --> 00:07:18,720
i have heard

107
00:07:22,629 --> 00:07:21,759
people drink on the air

108
00:07:26,710 --> 00:07:22,639
and

109
00:07:31,029 --> 00:07:26,720
just thought i'm just not gonna do it

110
00:07:33,830 --> 00:07:31,039
i'm not gonna do it but maybe

111
00:07:36,070 --> 00:07:33,840
maybe tonight maybe i'll do a shot

112
00:07:38,790 --> 00:07:36,080
maybe i'll do a shot because it's fade

113
00:07:40,710 --> 00:07:38,800

or night it's cinco de mayo and i'm in a

114

00:07:43,510 --> 00:07:40,720

great mood coming up i'll be speaking at

115

00:07:47,029 --> 00:07:43,520

the x conference may 13th and 14th

116

00:07:50,869 --> 00:07:47,039

right here on k-u-n-x well it's not on

117

00:07:53,749 --> 00:07:50,879

k-u-n-x it's it's it's produced

118

00:07:55,029 --> 00:07:53,759

by k-u-n-x tonight i'm going to give

119

00:07:56,830 --> 00:07:55,039

away

120

00:08:06,070 --> 00:07:56,840

four

121

00:08:07,990 --> 00:08:06,080

and i'm gonna put something to that

122

00:08:09,749 --> 00:08:08,000

i'm gonna put something to that you have

123

00:08:13,029 --> 00:08:09,759

to do something

124

00:08:14,270 --> 00:08:13,039

to get these tickets you

125

00:08:16,869 --> 00:08:14,280

have to

126

00:08:20,710 --> 00:08:16,879

[Music]

127

00:08:25,670 --> 00:08:22,550

i want to hear from time travelers i

128

00:08:26,869 --> 00:08:25,680

want to know if uh you saw a ufo this

129

00:08:30,309 --> 00:08:26,879

week

130

00:08:32,230 --> 00:08:30,319

and and that'll get you tickets or

131

00:08:35,909 --> 00:08:32,240

or

132

00:08:38,389 --> 00:08:37,350

that's right i'm going to talk guitar

133

00:08:40,550 --> 00:08:38,399

tonight

134

00:08:43,750 --> 00:08:40,560

and everybody's been seeing my post this

135

00:08:45,430 --> 00:08:43,760

week it's been a pretty cool guitar week

136

00:08:48,310 --> 00:08:45,440

around here

137

00:08:50,790 --> 00:08:48,320

so yeah okay all right have you time

138

00:08:54,070 --> 00:08:50,800

traveled that's jason quit

139

00:08:56,630 --> 00:08:54,080

astral lucid dreaming heavy time travel

140

00:08:59,590 --> 00:08:56,640

two have you had a ufo sighting this

141

00:09:01,509 --> 00:08:59,600

week not in your life don't call and

142

00:09:03,509 --> 00:09:01,519

tell us your story when you were eight

143

00:09:04,550 --> 00:09:03,519

years old and you were camping with your

144

00:09:06,310 --> 00:09:04,560

family

145

00:09:08,790 --> 00:09:06,320

no i don't want to hear that story

146

00:09:10,230 --> 00:09:08,800

did you see a ufo this week

147

00:09:11,829 --> 00:09:10,240

all right didn't call in and tell me

148

00:09:14,630 --> 00:09:11,839

your story when you were eight years old

149

00:09:16,710 --> 00:09:14,640

that's fine you're not gonna get tickets

150

00:09:19,990 --> 00:09:16,720

so did you see a ufo this week have you

151
00:09:22,630 --> 00:09:20,000
time traveled do you own a guitar

152
00:09:23,670 --> 00:09:22,640
okay that's it three

153
00:09:24,949 --> 00:09:23,680
three

154
00:09:26,230 --> 00:09:24,959
and then you'll get

155
00:09:28,790 --> 00:09:26,240
you don't have to fly to the x

156
00:09:30,630 --> 00:09:28,800
conference it's online and i'm gonna

157
00:09:33,590 --> 00:09:30,640
give you tickets

158
00:09:35,750 --> 00:09:33,600
okay all right

159
00:09:37,670 --> 00:09:35,760
i'll be speaking there may 13th and 14th

160
00:09:39,750 --> 00:09:37,680
i'll also be hosting disclosure fest

161
00:09:42,630 --> 00:09:39,760
june 18th right here in los angeles

162
00:09:45,509 --> 00:09:42,640
california downtown the los angeles

163
00:09:49,190 --> 00:09:45,519

state historic park right next to

164

00:09:53,990 --> 00:09:51,910

i will be in egypt this october with

165

00:09:55,990 --> 00:09:54,000

billy carson

166

00:09:58,310 --> 00:09:56,000

cannot wait you want to come hang out

167

00:10:01,750 --> 00:09:58,320

with us my birthday

168

00:10:03,590 --> 00:10:01,760

october 10th in luxor egypt you want to

169

00:10:04,790 --> 00:10:03,600

celebrate you know that night on the

170

00:10:06,389 --> 00:10:04,800

boat

171

00:10:08,150 --> 00:10:06,399

on the nile

172

00:10:11,190 --> 00:10:08,160

do you know what's going to go on do you

173

00:10:12,470 --> 00:10:11,200

don't you want to be a part of that

174

00:10:14,310 --> 00:10:12,480

you do

175

00:10:16,790 --> 00:10:14,320

disclosure fest

176
00:10:18,790 --> 00:10:16,800
forbidden knowledge x conference i've

177
00:10:21,110 --> 00:10:18,800
got a lot of busy stuff coming up come

178
00:10:23,750 --> 00:10:21,120
and hang out with us and it is simple to

179
00:10:25,990 --> 00:10:23,760
do all of the links everything is in the

180
00:10:29,269 --> 00:10:26,000
description box below on youtube

181
00:10:31,829 --> 00:10:29,279
social media it's over on our website

182
00:10:34,710 --> 00:10:31,839
and uh there you go visit all of our

183
00:10:36,949 --> 00:10:34,720
sponsors you know like river moon coffee

184
00:10:43,670 --> 00:10:36,959
river moon coffee einstein the crystal

185
00:10:48,630 --> 00:10:44,790
yeah

186
00:10:52,069 --> 00:10:48,640
let's get to the breaking news big big

187
00:10:58,949 --> 00:10:52,079
did my voice just crack

188
00:11:04,150 --> 00:11:02,310

was on with uh christina gomez today

189

00:11:06,470 --> 00:11:04,160

and uh

190

00:11:09,430 --> 00:11:06,480

did uh the james webb

191

00:11:11,269 --> 00:11:09,440

space telescope and exoplanets man what

192

00:11:13,430 --> 00:11:11,279

just what a great show

193

00:11:16,069 --> 00:11:13,440

and uh so much fun

194

00:11:20,310 --> 00:11:16,079

and what is going on out there and then

195

00:11:23,590 --> 00:11:20,320

we get this breaking news today

196

00:11:25,190 --> 00:11:23,600

the european exomars

197

00:11:27,670 --> 00:11:25,200

rover

198

00:11:31,110 --> 00:11:27,680

right that was scheduled to lift off

199

00:11:32,230 --> 00:11:31,120

towards uh the red planet this september

200

00:11:34,550 --> 00:11:32,240

now listen

201
00:11:36,630 --> 00:11:34,560
this is big news we're talking about

202
00:11:38,230 --> 00:11:36,640
this september

203
00:11:40,949 --> 00:11:38,240
okay

204
00:11:42,470 --> 00:11:40,959
it's now unlikely to launch

205
00:11:45,190 --> 00:11:42,480
b4

206
00:11:47,190 --> 00:11:45,200
2028

207
00:11:49,430 --> 00:11:47,200
we've got to wait six years

208
00:11:52,870 --> 00:11:49,440
as the european space agency otherwise

209
00:11:55,190 --> 00:11:52,880
known as the esa will have to replace

210
00:11:56,389 --> 00:11:55,200
everything it's russian-built landing

211
00:11:58,710 --> 00:11:56,399
platform

212
00:12:02,949 --> 00:11:58,720
and everything that goes along with it

213
00:12:05,350 --> 00:12:02,959

because of russia's invasion of ukraine

214

00:12:07,430 --> 00:12:05,360

speaking at the mars exploration program

215

00:12:08,629 --> 00:12:07,440

analysis group meeting

216

00:12:11,829 --> 00:12:08,639

yesterday

217

00:12:14,629 --> 00:12:11,839

esa's exomars project scientist jorge

218

00:12:16,870 --> 00:12:14,639

vago said that the agency is currently

219

00:12:19,509 --> 00:12:16,880

considering its options and will soon

220

00:12:20,550 --> 00:12:19,519

present feasible plans to its member

221

00:12:22,790 --> 00:12:20,560

states

222

00:12:26,230 --> 00:12:22,800

the rover mission which was set to

223

00:12:29,269 --> 00:12:26,240

launch september 2022 with russia

224

00:12:31,670 --> 00:12:29,279

will require a new landing platform a

225

00:12:33,990 --> 00:12:31,680

new rocket

226

00:12:35,750 --> 00:12:34,000

and several other technologies that were

227

00:12:37,110 --> 00:12:35,760

originally provided by russia space

228

00:12:40,710 --> 00:12:37,120

agency

229

00:12:43,110 --> 00:12:40,720

ross cosmos esa officially discontinued

230

00:12:45,110 --> 00:12:43,120

cooperation with russia in march after

231

00:12:48,790 --> 00:12:45,120

european countries rolled out sanctions

232

00:12:50,550 --> 00:12:48,800

against uh russia in the wake of its

233

00:12:54,310 --> 00:12:50,560

actions

234

00:12:56,870 --> 00:12:54,320

in ukraine so that's it 2020 we saw this

235

00:12:58,870 --> 00:12:56,880

coming where's elon musk this is where

236

00:13:02,150 --> 00:12:58,880

elon steps up and goes and i've already

237

00:13:06,790 --> 00:13:04,150

i've already i've already got you need a

238

00:13:08,949 --> 00:13:06,800

landing platform i got one

239

00:13:11,190 --> 00:13:08,959

we got one powered by lithium batteries

240

00:13:12,550 --> 00:13:11,200

come let's go

241

00:13:14,710 --> 00:13:12,560

anyway

242

00:13:16,150 --> 00:13:14,720

yeah

243

00:13:17,829 --> 00:13:16,160

check this out

244

00:13:18,949 --> 00:13:17,839

everybody knows i live in the mojave

245

00:13:21,910 --> 00:13:18,959

desert

246

00:13:24,150 --> 00:13:21,920

and about

247

00:13:26,790 --> 00:13:24,160

seven maybe 10 miles because it's on the

248

00:13:28,389 --> 00:13:26,800

other side of edwards um not that far

249

00:13:30,710 --> 00:13:28,399

though uh

250

00:13:32,069 --> 00:13:30,720

let's let's call it 10 miles 10 miles

251
00:13:35,110 --> 00:13:32,079
away

252
00:13:36,150 --> 00:13:35,120
is the mojave spaceport

253
00:13:40,629 --> 00:13:36,160
right

254
00:13:43,829 --> 00:13:40,639
goes down uh up there they've got virgin

255
00:13:45,990 --> 00:13:43,839
galactic all kinds of research companies

256
00:13:48,629 --> 00:13:46,000
and launch platforms and

257
00:13:50,629 --> 00:13:48,639
and noise coming out of there hear it

258
00:13:51,670 --> 00:13:50,639
all the way here at the house well the

259
00:13:57,269 --> 00:13:51,680
rock

260
00:14:00,550 --> 00:13:57,279
posted many pictures of this

261
00:14:03,110 --> 00:14:00,560
it's the biggest airplane ever built

262
00:14:04,470 --> 00:14:03,120
completed its fifth test flight

263
00:14:09,350 --> 00:14:04,480

yesterday

264

00:14:11,430 --> 00:14:09,360

right here on star wars day may 4th rock

265

00:14:14,550 --> 00:14:11,440

made by the hypersonic vehicle company

266

00:14:17,350 --> 00:14:14,560

stratolaunch is the largest airplane in

267

00:14:19,150 --> 00:14:17,360

the world ever built with a ring span

268

00:14:21,509 --> 00:14:19,160

stretching

269

00:14:25,189 --> 00:14:21,519

385 feet

270

00:14:28,069 --> 00:14:25,199

that's right the 500 000 pound aircraft

271

00:14:31,189 --> 00:14:28,079

is designed to carry hypersonic vehicles

272

00:14:33,269 --> 00:14:31,199

into the air yesterday rock aced its

273

00:14:35,670 --> 00:14:33,279

fifth flight following its last test

274

00:14:37,910 --> 00:14:35,680

flight back in february it's actually

275

00:14:39,750 --> 00:14:37,920

like two airplanes

276

00:14:41,829 --> 00:14:39,760

it's what it looks like with a wing in

277

00:14:43,030 --> 00:14:41,839

the middle it's massive

278

00:14:45,110 --> 00:14:43,040

massive

279

00:14:48,470 --> 00:14:45,120

straddle launch tweeted yesterday the

280

00:14:49,990 --> 00:14:48,480

air force the force is strong in this

281

00:14:52,629 --> 00:14:50,000

plane

282

00:14:55,910 --> 00:14:52,639

rock has successfully landed back at

283

00:14:59,350 --> 00:14:55,920

mojave air and spaceport straddle launch

284

00:15:01,110 --> 00:14:59,360

was started in 2011 by paul allen the

285

00:15:02,550 --> 00:15:01,120

one of the microsoft founders you

286

00:15:05,750 --> 00:15:02,560

remember with the beard

287

00:15:07,590 --> 00:15:05,760

jimi hendrix guitars that's right i

288

00:15:08,470 --> 00:15:07,600

liked paul

289

00:15:11,509 --> 00:15:08,480

yeah

290

00:15:13,990 --> 00:15:11,519

well he wanted to develop an alternative

291

00:15:16,870 --> 00:15:14,000

uh to launching satellites

292

00:15:20,790 --> 00:15:16,880

well he died back in 2018 a year before

293

00:15:22,790 --> 00:15:20,800

rock took its first test flight in 2019

294

00:15:25,110 --> 00:15:22,800

following rock's first flight test

295

00:15:26,389 --> 00:15:25,120

straddle launch changed ownership later

296

00:15:29,030 --> 00:15:26,399

in 2019

297

00:15:31,829 --> 00:15:29,040

and then 2020 announced that it had

298

00:15:35,590 --> 00:15:31,839

shifted focus from satellites

299

00:15:37,590 --> 00:15:35,600

to launching hypersonic vehicles

300

00:15:39,189 --> 00:15:37,600

and there it is right there thank you

301
00:15:42,790 --> 00:15:39,199
for that kaz

302
00:15:45,189 --> 00:15:42,800
look at it is the most massive

303
00:15:46,790 --> 00:15:45,199
six jet engines

304
00:15:48,710 --> 00:15:46,800
right there you can see my house in the

305
00:15:49,829 --> 00:15:48,720
background right there you can see it

306
00:15:51,509 --> 00:15:49,839
you can see it

307
00:15:54,389 --> 00:15:51,519
you can see me on my back patio that's

308
00:15:55,829 --> 00:15:54,399
how close that is it's crazy isn't it

309
00:15:58,870 --> 00:15:55,839
thank you for that

310
00:16:02,629 --> 00:15:58,880
and uh here's another one from kaz

311
00:16:04,870 --> 00:16:02,639
it is such a massive plane follow me on

312
00:16:07,670 --> 00:16:04,880
twitter at jchurchradio

313
00:16:10,069 --> 00:16:07,680

and uh go to hashtag f2b

314

00:16:13,189 --> 00:16:10,079

that's what you want to do and you can

315

00:16:15,670 --> 00:16:13,199

check this out yeah there you go kaz

316

00:16:17,590 --> 00:16:15,680

cass yeah see you see my house

317

00:16:19,110 --> 00:16:17,600

right there in the background it's

318

00:16:21,350 --> 00:16:19,120

pretty cool isn't it

319

00:16:24,710 --> 00:16:21,360

that thing is massive man

320

00:16:28,069 --> 00:16:24,720

that is a massive plane about 40 miles

321

00:16:31,030 --> 00:16:28,079

of the california-mexico border lies

322

00:16:32,230 --> 00:16:31,040

in the shrinking landlocked lake known

323

00:16:34,389 --> 00:16:32,240

as

324

00:16:36,629 --> 00:16:34,399

the salton sea

325

00:16:39,189 --> 00:16:36,639

though the lake was once an epicenter of

326

00:16:41,030 --> 00:16:39,199

thriving resorts

327

00:16:43,030 --> 00:16:41,040

water contamination and decades of

328

00:16:45,990 --> 00:16:43,040

drought have contributed to a collapse

329

00:16:47,910 --> 00:16:46,000

of its once vibrant ecosystem

330

00:16:50,550 --> 00:16:47,920

and given rise

331

00:16:53,590 --> 00:16:50,560

to ghost towns but amid this

332

00:16:55,430 --> 00:16:53,600

environmental disaster the energy calif

333

00:16:57,749 --> 00:16:55,440

the

334

00:17:00,150 --> 00:16:57,759

california energy commission

335

00:17:01,990 --> 00:17:00,160

energy california

336

00:17:04,789 --> 00:17:02,000

everything out here is called that now

337

00:17:07,029 --> 00:17:04,799

that's my mistake california energy

338

00:17:08,870 --> 00:17:07,039

commission estimates that

339

00:17:10,549 --> 00:17:08,880

there is enough

340

00:17:13,110 --> 00:17:10,559

lithium

341

00:17:14,949 --> 00:17:13,120

there in the salton sea

342

00:17:18,630 --> 00:17:14,959

to meet all of the united states

343

00:17:21,669 --> 00:17:18,640

projected future demand in 40

344

00:17:24,390 --> 00:17:21,679

of the world's demand

345

00:17:26,949 --> 00:17:24,400

that that's big big news for the

346

00:17:31,750 --> 00:17:26,959

electric vehicle industry as lithium is

347

00:17:33,990 --> 00:17:31,760

is used in in every type of ev batteries

348

00:17:36,470 --> 00:17:34,000

at the salton sea three companies are

349

00:17:37,510 --> 00:17:36,480

developing chemical processes to extract

350

00:17:39,430 --> 00:17:37,520

lithium

351
00:17:42,150 --> 00:17:39,440
in a much cleaner way taking advantage

352
00:17:43,510 --> 00:17:42,160
of the salton sea's rich geothermal

353
00:17:46,150 --> 00:17:43,520
resources

354
00:17:49,029 --> 00:17:46,160
near the lake there are already 11

355
00:17:51,430 --> 00:17:49,039
operating geothermal power plants and

356
00:17:54,470 --> 00:17:51,440
lithium is the focus for the future of

357
00:17:56,710 --> 00:17:54,480
the imperial valley two other companies

358
00:18:00,390 --> 00:17:56,720
energy source and controlled thermal

359
00:18:02,950 --> 00:18:00,400
resources or ctr are also developing

360
00:18:05,430 --> 00:18:02,960
joint geothermal lithium facilities at

361
00:18:08,310 --> 00:18:05,440
the salton sea and general motors has

362
00:18:10,390 --> 00:18:08,320
already committed to source lithium

363
00:18:13,190 --> 00:18:10,400

from ctr

364

00:18:15,190 --> 00:18:13,200

i had no idea they take the salt water

365

00:18:16,150 --> 00:18:15,200

they take the brine

366

00:18:18,230 --> 00:18:16,160

and

367

00:18:20,310 --> 00:18:18,240

lithium is in the brine

368

00:18:23,830 --> 00:18:20,320

i i didn't know that that's how that was

369

00:18:26,070 --> 00:18:23,840

done i thought that stuff was mined

370

00:18:27,110 --> 00:18:26,080

very confusing and you know the salton

371

00:18:29,270 --> 00:18:27,120

sea

372

00:18:31,029 --> 00:18:29,280

watch there's a couple of documentaries

373

00:18:33,190 --> 00:18:31,039

on the salton sea

374

00:18:36,150 --> 00:18:33,200

and and what happened out there

375

00:18:38,950 --> 00:18:36,160

and it was a serious resort town at one

376

00:18:44,789 --> 00:18:41,909

literally a ghost town now and who would

377

00:18:46,630 --> 00:18:44,799

have thought that the salton sea there's

378

00:18:47,990 --> 00:18:46,640

a lot of talk around southern california

379

00:18:48,789 --> 00:18:48,000

about the salton sea because it's right

380

00:18:50,150 --> 00:18:48,799

here

381

00:18:51,190 --> 00:18:50,160

um

382

00:18:51,990 --> 00:18:51,200

uh

383

00:18:58,789 --> 00:18:52,000

that

384

00:19:00,870 --> 00:18:58,799

is now the world's source for lithium

385

00:19:03,029 --> 00:19:00,880

it's like striking gold it's like the

386

00:19:05,029 --> 00:19:03,039

world's source

387

00:19:06,549 --> 00:19:05,039

for gold

388

00:19:11,350 --> 00:19:06,559

it's incredible let's get this show

389

00:19:14,150 --> 00:19:11,360

cracking on this day in history 1961

390

00:19:15,430 --> 00:19:14,160

alan shepard becomes the first american

391

00:19:17,830 --> 00:19:15,440

in space

392

00:19:18,789 --> 00:19:17,840

launched aboard the freedom 7 space

393

00:19:21,350 --> 00:19:18,799

capsule

394

00:19:24,789 --> 00:19:21,360

the sub-orbital flight lasted just 15

395

00:19:26,630 --> 00:19:24,799

minutes and reached a height of 116

396

00:19:28,950 --> 00:19:26,640

miles but

397

00:19:30,950 --> 00:19:28,960

it was 10 years later

398

00:19:33,350 --> 00:19:30,960

when he planted

399

00:19:35,909 --> 00:19:33,360

a u.s flag on the surface of the moon

400

00:19:39,590 --> 00:19:35,919

during the apollo 14 mission

401
00:19:45,350 --> 00:19:42,710
yeah here's your fader fact

402
00:19:46,870 --> 00:19:45,360
moxie

403
00:19:50,830 --> 00:19:46,880
you're going to want to look this up

404
00:19:57,270 --> 00:19:54,950
moxie is the oldest bottled soft drink

405
00:19:58,470 --> 00:19:57,280
in the united states

406
00:20:00,950 --> 00:19:58,480
moxie

407
00:20:04,470 --> 00:20:00,960
founded in 1884

408
00:20:06,870 --> 00:20:04,480
two years before coca-cola by the way

409
00:20:08,470 --> 00:20:06,880
and claimed right there on the label

410
00:20:11,590 --> 00:20:08,480
said it right on the front

411
00:20:13,750 --> 00:20:11,600
claimed to have cured drunkards

412
00:20:15,350 --> 00:20:13,760
by the thousands

413
00:20:16,870 --> 00:20:15,360

right

414

00:20:18,230 --> 00:20:16,880

today

415

00:20:20,710 --> 00:20:18,240

moxie

416

00:20:22,950 --> 00:20:20,720

is the state of maine's

417

00:20:24,470 --> 00:20:22,960

official soft drink

418

00:20:26,710 --> 00:20:24,480

and that

419

00:20:28,710 --> 00:20:26,720

is your fader fact tonight is fader

420

00:20:31,110 --> 00:20:28,720

night with open lines all night long

421

00:20:32,470 --> 00:20:31,120

seven four seven

422

00:20:35,430 --> 00:20:32,480

two two eight

423

00:20:36,470 --> 00:20:35,440

two zero five one seven four seven two

424

00:20:39,270 --> 00:20:36,480

two eight

425

00:20:46,230 --> 00:20:39,280

two zero five one now it's time for me

426
00:20:49,110 --> 00:20:47,470
river moon

427
00:20:52,149 --> 00:20:49,120
rivermoonwellness.com

428
00:20:53,750 --> 00:20:52,159
lithium products seawater i didn't know

429
00:20:54,630 --> 00:20:53,760
i didn't know this thank you for this

430
00:20:56,390 --> 00:20:54,640
cash

431
00:20:58,230 --> 00:20:56,400
i had no idea

432
00:20:59,669 --> 00:20:58,240
yeah and there's the process of

433
00:21:04,710 --> 00:20:59,679
extracting that

434
00:21:06,149 --> 00:21:04,720
i had no idea none no i had no idea the

435
00:21:07,590 --> 00:21:06,159
salton sea

436
00:21:11,430 --> 00:21:07,600
there's um

437
00:21:13,990 --> 00:21:11,440
was that a movie with val kilmer

438
00:21:14,870 --> 00:21:14,000

is that called the salton sea

439

00:21:16,789 --> 00:21:14,880

yeah i can't remember river

440

00:21:22,070 --> 00:21:16,799

rivermoonwellness.com

441

00:21:25,510 --> 00:21:22,870

uh

442

00:21:27,590 --> 00:21:25,520

cured drunkards

443

00:21:29,190 --> 00:21:27,600

by the thousands

444

00:21:31,990 --> 00:21:29,200

there it is

445

00:21:36,950 --> 00:21:32,000

isn't that nuts

446

00:21:39,750 --> 00:21:36,960

ted williams says make mine moxie

447

00:21:40,710 --> 00:21:39,760

lift the health lift

448

00:21:45,510 --> 00:21:40,720

lift

449

00:21:47,750 --> 00:21:45,520

me some of that i'm going to order me

450

00:21:51,029 --> 00:21:47,760

some moxie can you order that online

451
00:21:52,149 --> 00:21:51,039
somebody uh tweet me the amazon link for

452
00:21:58,590 --> 00:21:52,159
moxie

453
00:22:03,029 --> 00:22:00,470
rivermoonwellness.com

454
00:22:04,630 --> 00:22:03,039
paid to black blend easy to order i just

455
00:22:09,590 --> 00:22:04,640
went and did it

456
00:22:13,270 --> 00:22:11,350
moxie

457
00:22:15,909 --> 00:22:13,280
yeah check it out

458
00:22:17,110 --> 00:22:15,919
that is crazy

459
00:22:19,590 --> 00:22:17,120
oh

460
00:22:21,350 --> 00:22:19,600
man original what

461
00:22:23,110 --> 00:22:21,360
elixir

462
00:22:24,390 --> 00:22:23,120
man that's crazy

463
00:22:26,789 --> 00:22:24,400

that's crazy

464

00:22:28,710 --> 00:22:26,799

all right yeah somebody sent me the link

465

00:22:30,070 --> 00:22:28,720

the salton sea that was that with val

466

00:22:33,430 --> 00:22:30,080

kilmer

467

00:22:37,190 --> 00:22:33,440

man that was a disturbing movie man

468

00:22:38,149 --> 00:22:37,200

that movie was twisted

469

00:22:39,270 --> 00:22:38,159

loved it

470

00:22:41,830 --> 00:22:39,280

all right

471

00:22:43,830 --> 00:22:41,840

okay now uh real quick uh tonight's

472

00:22:45,750 --> 00:22:43,840

thursday it's a fader nights open lines

473

00:22:47,669 --> 00:22:45,760

all night long i am going to be giving

474

00:22:49,270 --> 00:22:47,679

away four

475

00:22:50,149 --> 00:22:49,280

tickets

476

00:22:53,909 --> 00:22:50,159

four

477

00:22:56,950 --> 00:22:53,919

to the unex conference may 13th and 14th

478

00:23:01,669 --> 00:22:56,960

so if you are a time traveler

479

00:23:03,510 --> 00:23:01,679

if you saw a ufo this week or if you own

480

00:23:04,310 --> 00:23:03,520

a guitar and you want to tell me about

481

00:23:06,470 --> 00:23:04,320

it

482

00:23:08,630 --> 00:23:06,480

three ways to get tickets

483

00:23:09,590 --> 00:23:08,640

all right all right seven four seven two

484

00:23:11,990 --> 00:23:09,600

two eight

485

00:23:14,710 --> 00:23:12,000

two zero five one seven four seven two

486

00:23:17,110 --> 00:23:14,720

two eight two zero five one

487

00:23:19,430 --> 00:23:17,120

all right so this week was guitar week

488

00:23:20,549 --> 00:23:19,440

around here obviously

489

00:23:22,390 --> 00:23:20,559

and uh

490

00:23:24,710 --> 00:23:22,400

i've got a bunch of projects going over

491

00:23:29,350 --> 00:23:24,720

at pat wilkins shop

492

00:23:32,310 --> 00:23:29,360

and one of them got finished

493

00:23:34,710 --> 00:23:32,320

and i am going to

494

00:23:37,190 --> 00:23:34,720

show you the guitar it is

495

00:23:39,110 --> 00:23:37,200

uh the fender mini strat

496

00:23:40,149 --> 00:23:39,120

and here it is

497

00:23:55,110 --> 00:23:40,159

tiny

498

00:23:58,230 --> 00:23:55,120

i'm gonna take out a guitar pick here

499

00:24:00,149 --> 00:23:58,240

that's it perfect i'm wanking on it

500

00:24:02,950 --> 00:24:00,159

right just

501
00:24:05,430 --> 00:24:02,960
stays in tune it's great anyway so this

502
00:24:07,029 --> 00:24:05,440
was a 150 guitar you might have seen it

503
00:24:09,430 --> 00:24:07,039
hanging on the wall

504
00:24:10,549 --> 00:24:09,440
i bought it a couple of years ago

505
00:24:12,789 --> 00:24:10,559
and

506
00:24:14,070 --> 00:24:12,799
made in china

507
00:24:16,470 --> 00:24:14,080
and so

508
00:24:19,510 --> 00:24:16,480
uh it didn't have this i'll get to that

509
00:24:21,269 --> 00:24:19,520
in a second and uh and we just kept

510
00:24:23,269 --> 00:24:21,279
looking at it and you can see the guitar

511
00:24:25,750 --> 00:24:23,279
right here over my shoulder

512
00:24:28,070 --> 00:24:25,760
this is a baby version of that it's a

513
00:24:31,430 --> 00:24:28,080

mini version of this guitar right here

514

00:24:33,990 --> 00:24:31,440

you can see see see same color

515

00:24:36,630 --> 00:24:34,000

oh you can't see the top but you can see

516

00:24:38,390 --> 00:24:36,640

how tiny it is anyway okay so it's a

517

00:24:39,669 --> 00:24:38,400

mini version of that guitar and i had

518

00:24:41,590 --> 00:24:39,679

them

519

00:24:44,230 --> 00:24:41,600

hanging up side by side because this was

520

00:24:47,830 --> 00:24:44,240

cute right it's cute little tiny weighs

521

00:24:51,029 --> 00:24:47,840

about a pound a little tiny little thing

522

00:24:53,990 --> 00:24:51,039

so anyway so i took the guitar

523

00:24:57,430 --> 00:24:54,000

and uh took it to pat wilkins and i had

524

00:24:59,990 --> 00:24:57,440

this idea i said what if we

525

00:25:02,149 --> 00:25:00,000

what if we just take this thing and make

526

00:25:09,110 --> 00:25:02,159

it

527

00:25:12,070 --> 00:25:09,120

just the wood for the neck the wood of

528

00:25:14,710 --> 00:25:12,080

the body take everything off of the

529

00:25:16,390 --> 00:25:14,720

guitar all of the cheap chinese parts

530

00:25:19,269 --> 00:25:16,400

everything on it

531

00:25:20,870 --> 00:25:19,279

replace every single thing even the

532

00:25:22,950 --> 00:25:20,880

frets

533

00:25:25,110 --> 00:25:22,960

replace it all and we did

534

00:25:26,470 --> 00:25:25,120

um pat said it can't be done i said

535

00:25:29,269 --> 00:25:26,480

perfect

536

00:25:30,310 --> 00:25:29,279

you're gonna do this

537

00:25:32,870 --> 00:25:30,320

so

538

00:25:34,950 --> 00:25:32,880

he had to rout the guitar

539

00:25:36,070 --> 00:25:34,960

he had to do all of that he had to route

540

00:25:37,669 --> 00:25:36,080

it

541

00:25:39,830 --> 00:25:37,679

um

542

00:25:44,630 --> 00:25:39,840

uh for the vibrato

543

00:25:47,510 --> 00:25:46,149

perfectly in tune

544

00:25:49,669 --> 00:25:47,520

had to route it for that these are

545

00:25:52,789 --> 00:25:49,679

invade pickups

546

00:25:55,029 --> 00:25:52,799

uh new cts pots new

547

00:25:57,990 --> 00:25:55,039

american fender switch

548

00:25:59,029 --> 00:25:58,000

uh put a fender back plate on it too

549

00:26:02,149 --> 00:25:59,039

look at that

550

00:26:05,590 --> 00:26:02,159

uh put a fender logo on it

551
00:26:08,390 --> 00:26:05,600
replace the tuners with fender locking

552
00:26:11,350 --> 00:26:08,400
tuners that cost those right there cost

553
00:26:13,909 --> 00:26:11,360
more than the whole guitar all right uh

554
00:26:16,549 --> 00:26:13,919
new frets new nut right here that's

555
00:26:19,190 --> 00:26:16,559
brand new that's a graph tech nut

556
00:26:21,190 --> 00:26:19,200
everything on the guitar

557
00:26:21,990 --> 00:26:21,200
was replaced

558
00:26:25,269 --> 00:26:22,000
and

559
00:26:29,200 --> 00:26:25,279
it is insane

560
00:26:31,750 --> 00:26:29,210
it plays so good it's just

561
00:26:32,950 --> 00:26:31,760
[Music]

562
00:26:41,830 --> 00:26:32,960
perfect

563
00:26:45,190 --> 00:26:43,830

then i i got this

564

00:26:47,350 --> 00:26:45,200

everybody said jimmy you don't have a

565

00:26:49,350 --> 00:26:47,360

tele you don't have a telly

566

00:26:50,549 --> 00:26:49,360

jimmy you got to get a telly well i got

567

00:26:53,750 --> 00:26:50,559

one

568

00:26:55,750 --> 00:26:53,760

and it's not what you think i got this

569

00:26:58,870 --> 00:26:55,760

bam

570

00:27:01,510 --> 00:26:58,880

now what is this is an acoustic guitar

571

00:27:04,630 --> 00:27:01,520

it's a fender telecaster

572

00:27:09,430 --> 00:27:04,640

right and what's amazing about this this

573

00:27:13,269 --> 00:27:10,870

everything it's a

574

00:27:15,590 --> 00:27:13,279

electric neck

575

00:27:17,430 --> 00:27:15,600

same size it's a it's a telecaster it's

576
00:27:18,630 --> 00:27:17,440
a freaking telecaster but it's an

577
00:27:22,149 --> 00:27:18,640
acoustic

578
00:27:24,389 --> 00:27:22,159
so it's got uh but it's an electric

579
00:27:26,870 --> 00:27:24,399
it's got a fender single coil pickup in

580
00:27:28,070 --> 00:27:26,880
it sound hole and fishman electronics

581
00:27:29,909 --> 00:27:28,080
under here it's got a battery

582
00:27:31,110 --> 00:27:29,919
compartment in the back

583
00:27:32,950 --> 00:27:31,120
and

584
00:27:35,350 --> 00:27:32,960
full

585
00:27:37,990 --> 00:27:35,360
shred machine

586
00:27:41,190 --> 00:27:38,000
and this thing it it's incredible how it

587
00:27:43,669 --> 00:27:41,200
i don't know on this microphone

588
00:27:45,269 --> 00:27:43,679

see it's loud

589

00:27:46,870 --> 00:27:45,279

it's a loud

590

00:27:49,269 --> 00:27:46,880

tune little wink

591

00:27:51,190 --> 00:27:49,279

but uh it's uh

592

00:27:52,070 --> 00:27:51,200

but it's an electric

593

00:27:55,750 --> 00:27:52,080

so

594

00:27:56,789 --> 00:27:55,760

it's it's like the ability to

595

00:28:01,830 --> 00:27:56,799

um

596

00:28:03,310 --> 00:28:01,840

uh play anything like uh what's the word

597

00:28:07,430 --> 00:28:03,320

type of shredding

598

00:28:09,029 --> 00:28:07,440

[Music]

599

00:28:12,710 --> 00:28:09,039

it shreds

600

00:28:16,710 --> 00:28:14,789

but it's a

601
00:28:19,510 --> 00:28:16,720
it's an acoustic

602
00:28:21,269 --> 00:28:19,520
isn't that incredible

603
00:28:23,430 --> 00:28:21,279
there you go i'm going to make a video

604
00:28:24,950 --> 00:28:23,440
this weekend

605
00:28:27,350 --> 00:28:24,960
of this guitar

606
00:28:28,710 --> 00:28:27,360
and i'm going to do some playing and and

607
00:28:29,990 --> 00:28:28,720
and take it seriously right now we're

608
00:28:32,470 --> 00:28:30,000
doing a live show i'm just goofing

609
00:28:34,310 --> 00:28:32,480
around but uh so we're gonna do that

610
00:28:36,710 --> 00:28:34,320
this weekend all set up we've got

611
00:28:38,389 --> 00:28:36,720
microphones lights cables action so

612
00:28:41,510 --> 00:28:38,399
we're gonna be doing that i'm also going

613
00:28:44,149 --> 00:28:41,520

to shoot a video with the mini strat

614

00:28:46,549 --> 00:28:44,159

and this is going to be part of a video

615

00:28:49,110 --> 00:28:46,559

series uh that i am going to be doing

616

00:28:51,350 --> 00:28:49,120

over the next couple of years

617

00:28:53,830 --> 00:28:51,360

so all of the guitars

618

00:28:56,830 --> 00:28:53,840

uh that i have here in the studio

619

00:28:59,510 --> 00:28:56,840

there's four walls of guitars in

620

00:29:02,789 --> 00:28:59,520

here literally

621

00:29:05,590 --> 00:29:02,799

and i am going to

622

00:29:07,669 --> 00:29:05,600

take a guitar a week i'm going to pull

623

00:29:09,510 --> 00:29:07,679

it down off of the wall

624

00:29:10,789 --> 00:29:09,520

i'm going to talk about it what did i do

625

00:29:14,470 --> 00:29:10,799

to it

626

00:29:16,950 --> 00:29:14,480

how do i uh modify them how do they

627

00:29:19,430 --> 00:29:16,960

sound what do i love about them i'm not

628

00:29:22,870 --> 00:29:19,440

sponsored by any guitar companies

629

00:29:26,389 --> 00:29:22,880

all of these were bought and paid for

630

00:29:29,510 --> 00:29:26,399

right so an uh an objective

631

00:29:32,230 --> 00:29:29,520

series of uh guitar videos where i am

632

00:29:33,590 --> 00:29:32,240

literally gonna go through every single

633

00:29:36,470 --> 00:29:33,600

thing that i have

634

00:29:37,669 --> 00:29:36,480

and which is enough to do a couple years

635

00:29:41,029 --> 00:29:37,679

of videos

636

00:29:42,389 --> 00:29:41,039

if i do one a week 52 a week yeah

637

00:29:44,230 --> 00:29:42,399

and uh

638

00:29:47,750 --> 00:29:44,240

we're gonna start i'm just gonna do it

639

00:29:49,669 --> 00:29:47,760

and and it's my passion and it's gonna

640

00:29:51,590 --> 00:29:49,679

be a lot of fun so i'm gonna start off

641

00:29:52,630 --> 00:29:51,600

with these two

642

00:29:53,590 --> 00:29:52,640

here

643

00:29:55,830 --> 00:29:53,600

and

644

00:29:58,870 --> 00:29:55,840

because they're just so different

645

00:30:00,549 --> 00:29:58,880

but you know there are so many

646

00:30:01,830 --> 00:30:00,559

there are guitars here that you've never

647

00:30:03,830 --> 00:30:01,840

seen

648

00:30:06,070 --> 00:30:03,840

and uh i mean i could just walk anywhere

649

00:30:07,110 --> 00:30:06,080

and grab one like this oh i got to take

650

00:30:08,870 --> 00:30:07,120

a break

651
00:30:10,389 --> 00:30:08,880
i was going to just go grab something i

652
00:30:13,110 --> 00:30:10,399
got to take a break

653
00:30:15,510 --> 00:30:13,120
this is fade to black

654
00:30:17,990 --> 00:30:15,520
it's thursday night it is fader night

655
00:30:21,029 --> 00:30:18,000
with open lines all night long

656
00:30:23,350 --> 00:30:21,039
calls are already on hold

657
00:30:25,110 --> 00:30:23,360
two eight 747-2282 zero five one seven

658
00:30:25,909 --> 00:30:25,120
four seven two two eight two zero five

659
00:30:27,750 --> 00:30:25,919
one

660
00:30:28,789 --> 00:30:27,760
yep are you ready are you ready for a

661
00:30:31,190 --> 00:30:28,799
run

662
00:30:32,950 --> 00:30:31,200
of uh church

663
00:30:35,029 --> 00:30:32,960

guitar videos

664

00:30:36,389 --> 00:30:35,039

yeah it's gonna be a lot of fun i'm just

665

00:30:38,870 --> 00:30:36,399

going to shoot right here

666

00:30:40,789 --> 00:30:38,880

you know i've got the cameras i've

667

00:30:42,549 --> 00:30:40,799

already got the lights

668

00:30:46,070 --> 00:30:42,559

and

669

00:30:48,389 --> 00:30:46,080

let's just go let's play some guitar

670

00:30:50,630 --> 00:30:48,399

let's pull these suckers down

671

00:30:51,990 --> 00:30:50,640

show them off a little bit and uh and

672

00:30:53,590 --> 00:30:52,000

talk about them

673

00:30:54,870 --> 00:30:53,600

tell some stories you know i'll tell

674

00:30:56,549 --> 00:30:54,880

some stories

675

00:30:57,909 --> 00:30:56,559

while we're doing this i got i got a

676
00:30:59,669 --> 00:30:57,919
vision for it

677
00:31:01,830 --> 00:30:59,679
got a vision it's gonna be different

678
00:31:03,509 --> 00:31:01,840
it's gonna be fun this is fade to black

679
00:31:04,870 --> 00:31:03,519
i'm yours jimmy church

680
00:31:07,669 --> 00:31:04,880
it's thursday night fader tonight

681
00:31:10,470 --> 00:31:07,679
747-228-2051

682
00:31:13,830 --> 00:31:10,480
i'll be right back with your phone calls

683
00:31:19,830 --> 00:31:13,840
stay with us

684
00:31:21,909 --> 00:31:19,840
[Music]

685
00:31:24,149 --> 00:31:21,919
this is nicole church daughter of you

686
00:31:25,149 --> 00:31:24,159
know who and you're listening to fade to

687
00:31:26,789 --> 00:31:25,159
black on

688
00:31:29,669 --> 00:31:26,799

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

689

00:31:33,350 --> 00:31:31,830

you're listening to jimmy church and

690

00:31:39,830 --> 00:31:33,360

fade to black

691

00:31:46,230 --> 00:31:42,070

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

692

00:31:49,500 --> 00:31:48,470

fade to black will now pause for alien

693

00:31:53,750 --> 00:31:49,510

identification

694

00:31:57,909 --> 00:31:55,990

introducing the game changer blend from

695

00:32:00,470 --> 00:31:57,919

river moon coffee that delivers a

696

00:32:03,509 --> 00:32:00,480

customized blend made specifically for

697

00:32:06,470 --> 00:32:03,519

the fader knots if the game is rigged

698

00:32:09,350 --> 00:32:06,480

change the game it's a boulder cup with

699

00:32:11,509 --> 00:32:09,360

some bite game changer is the coffee of

700

00:32:13,909 --> 00:32:11,519

choice for those that prefer an organic

701

00:32:17,430 --> 00:32:13,919

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

702

00:32:19,750 --> 00:32:17,440

milder but it's still dark with wild

703

00:32:22,389 --> 00:32:19,760

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

704

00:32:24,710 --> 00:32:22,399

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

705

00:32:27,350 --> 00:32:24,720

roasted to perfection for a great coffee

706

00:32:30,630 --> 00:32:27,360

to start your day as an after dinner

707

00:32:33,430 --> 00:32:30,640

coffee or anywhere in between artisan

708

00:32:36,070 --> 00:32:33,440

small batch roasted to perfection usda

709

00:32:38,389 --> 00:32:36,080

certified organic all river moon coffee

710

00:32:41,269 --> 00:32:38,399

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

711

00:32:43,350 --> 00:32:41,279

usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

712

00:32:47,269 --> 00:32:43,360

click on the banners over on our site

713

00:32:52,280 --> 00:32:47,279

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

714

00:32:57,990 --> 00:32:55,190

[Music]

715

00:33:00,389 --> 00:32:58,000

this rivermooncoffee.com aid to black

716

00:33:02,070 --> 00:33:00,399

make contact

717

00:33:04,950 --> 00:33:02,080

this is jimmy church of fade to black

718

00:33:07,269 --> 00:33:04,960

and you can get our podcast for just two

719

00:33:09,669 --> 00:33:07,279

dollars per month all you have to do is

720

00:33:13,269 --> 00:33:09,679

click on the podcast banner over at

721

00:33:17,230 --> 00:33:14,470

do you have an interest in the

722

00:33:19,990 --> 00:33:17,240

paranormal that you'll love the on

723

00:33:21,669 --> 00:33:20,000

xnetwork.com the x is your streaming

724

00:33:24,870 --> 00:33:21,679

audio and video for everything

725

00:33:28,389 --> 00:33:24,880

supernatural strange and mysterious like

726

00:33:30,630 --> 00:33:28,399

ufos bigfoot ghosts and so much more

727

00:33:33,990 --> 00:33:30,640

from hosts like jimmy church whitley

728

00:33:36,630 --> 00:33:34,000

strieber micah hanks and christina gomez

729

00:33:38,710 --> 00:33:36,640

visit the unexnetwork.com show page for

730

00:33:41,350 --> 00:33:38,720

a complete list of all the paranormal

731

00:33:43,269 --> 00:33:41,360

programs you'll find on the x be sure to

732

00:33:44,950 --> 00:33:43,279

follow us on twitter for updates at

733

00:33:47,750 --> 00:33:44,960

kunxdb

734

00:33:50,470 --> 00:33:47,760

follow our facebook group on x network

735

00:33:54,070 --> 00:33:50,480

find the podcast on spotify iheart

736

00:33:54,870 --> 00:33:54,080

audible and apple podcast it's time it's

737

00:33:58,470 --> 00:33:54,880

new

738

00:34:03,590 --> 00:33:58,480

is the x x x

739

00:34:07,350 --> 00:34:04,830

fade to

740

00:34:09,990 --> 00:34:07,360

black is not

741

00:34:14,149 --> 00:34:10,000

your father's radio show

742

00:34:16,149 --> 00:34:14,159

on the game changer radio network

743

00:34:20,790 --> 00:34:16,159

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

744

00:34:26,360 --> 00:34:23,990

what's up chris what up this is jimmy

745

00:34:42,550 --> 00:34:26,370

church radio

746

00:34:46,069 --> 00:34:44,550

welcome back fade to black i am your

747

00:34:47,669 --> 00:34:46,079

host jimmy church what is cracking

748

00:34:48,950 --> 00:34:47,679

everybody how you doing thursday nights

749

00:34:52,710 --> 00:34:48,960

fate or night

750

00:34:54,950 --> 00:34:52,720

it's open lines all night long

751
00:34:57,790 --> 00:34:54,960
ah yeah

752
00:34:59,430 --> 00:34:57,800
ufos time travel the paranormal the

753
00:35:00,950 --> 00:34:59,440
supernatural

754
00:35:02,580 --> 00:35:00,960
all of that

755
00:35:03,910 --> 00:35:02,590
conspiracies

756
00:35:05,670 --> 00:35:03,920
[Music]

757
00:35:07,030 --> 00:35:05,680
and i'm going to be giving away four

758
00:35:10,150 --> 00:35:07,040
tickets tonight

759
00:35:11,510 --> 00:35:10,160
to the unex conference that is going

760
00:35:13,910 --> 00:35:11,520
down

761
00:35:15,349 --> 00:35:13,920
oh geez today's the fifth in about a

762
00:35:20,630 --> 00:35:15,359
week

763
00:35:22,390 --> 00:35:20,640

do i have that right is that is that on

764

00:35:24,230 --> 00:35:22,400

the schedule

765

00:35:25,190 --> 00:35:24,240

so i guess let me do a week from

766

00:35:27,910 --> 00:35:25,200

tomorrow

767

00:35:29,030 --> 00:35:27,920

uh may 13th friday night i i will be

768

00:35:31,589 --> 00:35:29,040

speaking

769

00:35:33,030 --> 00:35:31,599

and uh so we've got uh four tickets i'll

770

00:35:36,790 --> 00:35:33,040

be giving those away

771

00:35:37,589 --> 00:35:36,800

and if uh it it's simple

772

00:35:39,829 --> 00:35:37,599

it's

773

00:35:42,470 --> 00:35:39,839

really simple

774

00:35:45,670 --> 00:35:42,480

own a guitar tell me about it

775

00:35:47,510 --> 00:35:45,680

did you see a ufo this week

776

00:35:49,750 --> 00:35:47,520

tell me about it

777

00:35:51,750 --> 00:35:49,760

yeah and make it good too

778

00:35:54,470 --> 00:35:51,760

do i have the authority i'm the judge

779

00:35:57,589 --> 00:35:54,480

right so i can say yeah it's not a good

780

00:36:00,390 --> 00:35:59,349

ufo

781

00:36:01,829 --> 00:36:00,400

uh

782

00:36:05,670 --> 00:36:01,839

yeah

783

00:36:06,790 --> 00:36:05,680

calls so um

784

00:36:09,990 --> 00:36:06,800

and uh

785

00:36:15,109 --> 00:36:10,000

so time travel ufo uh own a guitar i'm

786

00:36:19,109 --> 00:36:17,589

you don't have to travel

787

00:36:20,710 --> 00:36:19,119

normally when i give away tickets you

788

00:36:22,550 --> 00:36:20,720

know you've gotta get on a plane you

789

00:36:23,910 --> 00:36:22,560

gotta fly out you gotta do that you

790

00:36:26,470 --> 00:36:23,920

gotta drive

791

00:36:27,510 --> 00:36:26,480

gotta get a hotel you've got to do all

792

00:36:29,829 --> 00:36:27,520

of this

793

00:36:32,150 --> 00:36:29,839

and uh too cloudy to see anything this

794

00:36:33,349 --> 00:36:32,160

week but saw stuff last week where were

795

00:36:37,589 --> 00:36:33,359

you

796

00:36:39,270 --> 00:36:37,599

is jimmy doing a me seeks episode what's

797

00:36:41,270 --> 00:36:39,280

me seeks oh

798

00:36:43,510 --> 00:36:41,280

that's funny

799

00:36:44,790 --> 00:36:43,520

are you talking about rick and morty

800

00:36:46,630 --> 00:36:44,800

me seeks

801
00:36:49,670 --> 00:36:46,640
is that what that is

802
00:36:52,550 --> 00:36:49,680
me seeks it'll be friday the 13th holy

803
00:36:58,790 --> 00:36:55,190
is it really it is

804
00:37:01,349 --> 00:36:58,800
that's right friday the 13th

805
00:37:03,430 --> 00:37:01,359
thank you for that bill

806
00:37:06,470 --> 00:37:03,440
ah that's going to be great

807
00:37:08,150 --> 00:37:06,480
i did not re i vow

808
00:37:10,630 --> 00:37:08,160
man

809
00:37:13,109 --> 00:37:10,640
that's perfect

810
00:37:15,990 --> 00:37:13,119
that kind of changes things

811
00:37:19,030 --> 00:37:16,000
kind of changes things a little bit

812
00:37:21,510 --> 00:37:19,040
all right it is rick and morty me seeks

813
00:37:23,829 --> 00:37:21,520

that was uh that was an awesome episode

814

00:37:25,670 --> 00:37:23,839

man

815

00:37:27,270 --> 00:37:25,680

i miss rick and morty i wonder if

816

00:37:30,150 --> 00:37:27,280

they're gonna do a season six is it

817

00:37:32,870 --> 00:37:30,160

season six or season seven season six

818

00:37:34,230 --> 00:37:32,880

um so there you go all right uh see

819

00:37:36,870 --> 00:37:34,240

where am i at

820

00:37:39,670 --> 00:37:36,880

uh fun fact it's only friday it's the

821

00:37:42,310 --> 00:37:39,680

only friday the 13th this year

822

00:37:44,470 --> 00:37:42,320

is that right that's from cindy

823

00:37:45,910 --> 00:37:44,480

and uh this is great oh

824

00:37:48,950 --> 00:37:45,920

um

825

00:37:50,790 --> 00:37:48,960

you know what i should charge for this

826

00:37:52,470 --> 00:37:50,800

i should charge for this

827

00:37:54,069 --> 00:37:52,480

right otherwise everybody wants me to

828

00:37:56,310 --> 00:37:54,079

post their stuff but that's a good

829

00:37:58,150 --> 00:37:56,320

that's fun fact it's the only friday the

830

00:37:59,990 --> 00:37:58,160

13th this year

831

00:38:01,109 --> 00:38:00,000

all right

832

00:38:03,589 --> 00:38:01,119

okay

833

00:38:06,150 --> 00:38:03,599

it was so funny where what what what was

834

00:38:08,470 --> 00:38:06,160

that was that was that last night

835

00:38:10,710 --> 00:38:08,480

was it last night when i said 50 bucks

836

00:38:12,390 --> 00:38:10,720

and i'll show the fenders track

837

00:38:15,750 --> 00:38:12,400

nobody's

838

00:38:17,510 --> 00:38:15,760

like whatever it's just a guitar

839

00:38:19,190 --> 00:38:17,520

we don't

840

00:38:21,109 --> 00:38:19,200

nobody jumped

841

00:38:23,589 --> 00:38:21,119

and um i knew i was going to show it

842

00:38:25,670 --> 00:38:23,599

tonight but i thought that that was uh

843

00:38:27,349 --> 00:38:25,680

uh there's mr meeseeks right there thank

844

00:38:28,230 --> 00:38:27,359

you for that cass

845

00:38:29,270 --> 00:38:28,240

um

846

00:38:31,190 --> 00:38:29,280

yeah

847

00:38:35,589 --> 00:38:31,200

all right jason is going to be pretty

848

00:38:37,589 --> 00:38:35,599

bored for the rest of the year then

849

00:38:39,910 --> 00:38:37,599

this is great i love having the chat in

850

00:38:41,589 --> 00:38:39,920

front of me and not having to you know

851

00:38:44,950 --> 00:38:41,599

click over

852

00:38:47,670 --> 00:38:44,960

and refresh and jump in and make sure

853

00:38:50,390 --> 00:38:47,680

that the volume is turned off and and i

854

00:38:52,230 --> 00:38:50,400

got to do all of that funky stuff i

855

00:38:54,230 --> 00:38:52,240

don't have to do any of that here it's

856

00:38:57,109 --> 00:38:54,240

uh it's literally right in front of me

857

00:38:58,069 --> 00:38:57,119

and i can i can ignore i can ignore

858

00:39:00,950 --> 00:38:58,079

people

859

00:39:03,670 --> 00:39:00,960

i can make stuff vanish

860

00:39:05,910 --> 00:39:03,680

and uh yeah this is pretty cool this

861

00:39:08,150 --> 00:39:05,920

software is amazing

862

00:39:12,310 --> 00:39:08,160

and uh let's see here

863

00:39:17,109 --> 00:39:14,150

i'm not gonna do it all right where am i

864

00:39:18,630 --> 00:39:17,119

at let's just go to the phones

865

00:39:20,390 --> 00:39:18,640

hi you're live on fade to black who's

866

00:39:23,109 --> 00:39:20,400

calling

867

00:39:25,109 --> 00:39:23,119

jimmy this is walter from texas hey

868

00:39:27,510 --> 00:39:25,119

walter from texas

869

00:39:29,589 --> 00:39:27,520

you sound excited

870

00:39:31,589 --> 00:39:29,599

i'm excited today you know another great

871

00:39:33,190 --> 00:39:31,599

week and uh fate or not is the favor my

872

00:39:35,349 --> 00:39:33,200

favorite day of the week you know and

873

00:39:37,510 --> 00:39:35,359

then i get to turn uh turn the phone off

874

00:39:39,589 --> 00:39:37,520

and listen to you you know rest at night

875

00:39:41,349 --> 00:39:39,599

but i did send you a uh i signed up for

876

00:39:43,589 --> 00:39:41,359

twitter i had twitter like five or six

877

00:39:44,790 --> 00:39:43,599

years ago i signed up for twitter i sent

878

00:39:46,310 --> 00:39:44,800

you a tweet

879

00:39:48,230 --> 00:39:46,320

i don't know if you got it or not but

880

00:39:49,750 --> 00:39:48,240

just kind of look at it you know it's a

881

00:39:51,589 --> 00:39:49,760

pretty good one it's got some photos in

882

00:39:53,990 --> 00:39:51,599

there and stuff but i really gotta sign

883

00:39:56,150 --> 00:39:54,000

up for the facebook page you know and be

884

00:39:57,670 --> 00:39:56,160

in the chat during durna during a fader

885

00:39:58,790 --> 00:39:57,680

night so

886

00:40:02,550 --> 00:39:58,800

um

887

00:40:04,470 --> 00:40:02,560

explain all of that one more time

888

00:40:06,550 --> 00:40:04,480

oh i signed up for twitter right i had

889

00:40:08,950 --> 00:40:06,560

it about five or six years ago right and

890

00:40:11,430 --> 00:40:08,960

i sent you a tweet you know i hope i

891

00:40:13,349 --> 00:40:11,440

think i did it you know i did it right

892

00:40:15,109 --> 00:40:13,359

and i don't know if you see him or you

893

00:40:17,030 --> 00:40:15,119

don't see him you know i don't know how

894

00:40:19,270 --> 00:40:17,040

how it works on your side

895

00:40:22,829 --> 00:40:19,280

okay okay

896

00:40:24,790 --> 00:40:22,839

um did you so did you follow me on

897

00:40:27,829 --> 00:40:24,800

twitter yes

898

00:40:30,870 --> 00:40:27,839

you did okay so let me see here

899

00:40:32,950 --> 00:40:30,880

let me go to my profile

900

00:40:35,589 --> 00:40:32,960

and

901
00:40:39,589 --> 00:40:35,599
uh let's see what's your name

902
00:40:42,150 --> 00:40:39,599
on twitter it was a walter blue skies

903
00:40:44,150 --> 00:40:42,160
and and when did you do this

904
00:40:45,910 --> 00:40:44,160
friday last friday oh my god do you know

905
00:40:47,589 --> 00:40:45,920
how many people follow me between now

906
00:40:50,950 --> 00:40:47,599
and last friday

907
00:40:53,670 --> 00:40:50,960
i know i don't do it oh yes

908
00:40:54,790 --> 00:40:53,680
yeah let me let me just scroll down

909
00:40:55,750 --> 00:40:54,800
walter

910
00:40:58,069 --> 00:40:55,760
okay

911
00:41:00,550 --> 00:40:58,079
and when did you send me a tweet this is

912
00:41:03,829 --> 00:41:00,560
even better oh i sent it to you last

913
00:41:04,870 --> 00:41:03,839

friday oh okay yeah walter i saw it

914

00:41:16,870 --> 00:41:04,880

sure

915

00:41:21,750 --> 00:41:18,790

no i didn't see it

916

00:41:24,390 --> 00:41:21,760

okay all right i'm gonna do you a solid

917

00:41:27,510 --> 00:41:24,400

okay what's your name on twitter

918

00:41:29,270 --> 00:41:27,520

it's walter at walter blue skies

919

00:41:44,069 --> 00:41:29,280

walter

920

00:41:45,109 --> 00:41:44,079

okay there's no such person on twitter

921

00:41:47,349 --> 00:41:45,119

walter

922

00:41:51,589 --> 00:41:47,359

blue sky

923

00:41:59,589 --> 00:41:52,630

right

924

00:42:03,670 --> 00:42:02,390

okay i may not be the most

925

00:42:08,390 --> 00:42:03,680

uh

926
00:42:11,510 --> 00:42:08,400
technically advanced person on twitter

927
00:42:13,030 --> 00:42:11,520
but walter blue sky does not exist

928
00:42:13,910 --> 00:42:13,040
okay i got to figure it out then

929
00:42:15,589 --> 00:42:13,920
something

930
00:42:17,829 --> 00:42:15,599
i might wait a minute

931
00:42:19,430 --> 00:42:17,839
wait a minute wait a minute hold on a

932
00:42:22,390 --> 00:42:19,440
minute

933
00:42:25,829 --> 00:42:22,400
you have no picture

934
00:42:28,150 --> 00:42:25,839
you have no followers right is that you

935
00:42:31,349 --> 00:42:28,160
and then no no i have a i have a picture

936
00:42:35,190 --> 00:42:31,359
and i have one follower

937
00:42:36,230 --> 00:42:35,200
join november 2017

938
00:42:38,069 --> 00:42:36,240

no no

939

00:42:40,550 --> 00:42:38,079

oh there is a walter there's another

940

00:42:43,750 --> 00:42:40,560

walter blues guy out there

941

00:42:48,309 --> 00:42:46,470

so there you go okay well i tried walter

942

00:42:49,910 --> 00:42:48,319

i tried we'll figure it out it will

943

00:42:51,910 --> 00:42:49,920

figure it out yeah that's it and so

944

00:42:53,990 --> 00:42:51,920

we're wasting valuable air time there

945

00:42:55,430 --> 00:42:54,000

are people on hold right now going i got

946

00:42:59,990 --> 00:42:55,440

stuff to say

947

00:43:01,510 --> 00:43:00,000

this walter guy is killing me

948

00:43:03,829 --> 00:43:01,520

jase

949

00:43:06,150 --> 00:43:03,839

i'm already getting text i just got text

950

00:43:09,349 --> 00:43:06,160

in i just got text in

951
00:43:11,670 --> 00:43:09,359
walt i'm on hold jimmy please

952
00:43:14,950 --> 00:43:11,680
no more twitter talk with walter it's a

953
00:43:17,190 --> 00:43:14,960
tweet a text that just came in

954
00:43:18,630 --> 00:43:17,200
all right so what's on your mind

955
00:43:22,230 --> 00:43:18,640
i want to conduct a little quick

956
00:43:23,750 --> 00:43:22,240
experiment today okay now the experiment

957
00:43:25,349 --> 00:43:23,760
is i'm gonna first i'm gonna talk about

958
00:43:27,190 --> 00:43:25,359
it and we're gonna do it

959
00:43:29,990 --> 00:43:27,200
you identify

960
00:43:32,790 --> 00:43:30,000
a time in your life between age of 12 or

961
00:43:35,190 --> 00:43:32,800
14 you can go up to 16

962
00:43:36,550 --> 00:43:35,200
identify that time in your life

963
00:43:38,950 --> 00:43:36,560

then

964

00:43:42,790 --> 00:43:38,960

you're going to place yourself in that

965

00:43:44,550 --> 00:43:42,800

your present self in that in that moment

966

00:43:45,589 --> 00:43:44,560

then you're going to engage your past

967

00:43:47,750 --> 00:43:45,599

self

968

00:43:49,589 --> 00:43:47,760

for about two three seconds

969

00:43:52,710 --> 00:43:49,599

and then come on back

970

00:43:54,710 --> 00:43:52,720

and tell me what your experience now i

971

00:43:57,030 --> 00:43:54,720

did this a couple times

972

00:43:58,790 --> 00:43:57,040

i came up with myself it takes it might

973

00:44:00,069 --> 00:43:58,800

take you a week or maybe a couple days

974

00:44:02,470 --> 00:44:00,079

or even now

975

00:44:03,589 --> 00:44:02,480

to to fully grasp it to see what you

976

00:44:05,510 --> 00:44:03,599

come up with

977

00:44:07,270 --> 00:44:05,520

so you ready jimmy and you know the

978

00:44:09,190 --> 00:44:07,280

fader nothing can you know can do the

979

00:44:13,750 --> 00:44:09,200

same time we do it

980

00:44:17,670 --> 00:44:13,760

okay so i've got to pick a moment

981

00:44:19,430 --> 00:44:17,680

of what between the age of 12 and 14.

982

00:44:20,230 --> 00:44:19,440

we're sixteen you know just just you

983

00:44:23,190 --> 00:44:20,240

know

984

00:44:24,950 --> 00:44:23,200

that's kind of time okay

985

00:44:27,190 --> 00:44:24,960

so you got the moment you got you know

986

00:44:29,829 --> 00:44:27,200

birthday party fishing whatever the case

987

00:44:32,550 --> 00:44:29,839

might be okay got it it's in my head i

988

00:44:34,550 --> 00:44:32,560

got it it's in your head then now you're

989

00:44:38,230 --> 00:44:34,560

gonna put your present self you know

990

00:44:40,230 --> 00:44:38,240

grown jimmy in in in that in that memory

991

00:44:41,349 --> 00:44:40,240

right i did

992

00:44:44,870 --> 00:44:41,359

and then

993

00:44:47,430 --> 00:44:44,880

engage your past self take a look at him

994

00:44:49,270 --> 00:44:47,440

you know talk to him say hey

995

00:44:53,990 --> 00:44:49,280

and maintain that for about three

996

00:44:58,710 --> 00:44:56,470

okay now come on back okay

997

00:45:00,309 --> 00:44:58,720

i just did what what okay what do you

998

00:45:03,270 --> 00:45:00,319

experience do you feel anything jimmy is

999

00:45:06,309 --> 00:45:03,280

anything going through your mind

1000

00:45:08,710 --> 00:45:06,319

i am wearing

1001
00:45:10,790 --> 00:45:08,720
pe shorts

1002
00:45:13,349 --> 00:45:10,800
from gym class

1003
00:45:15,270 --> 00:45:13,359
that's what came back with me

1004
00:45:17,510 --> 00:45:15,280
yeah when i did it and it took me a

1005
00:45:20,870 --> 00:45:17,520
little time to kind of grasp it

1006
00:45:23,109 --> 00:45:20,880
is that when i look at my past self

1007
00:45:25,589 --> 00:45:23,119
and where i'm at now that everything has

1008
00:45:26,550 --> 00:45:25,599
already been pre-recorded

1009
00:45:30,069 --> 00:45:26,560
that

1010
00:45:31,670 --> 00:45:30,079
subconsciously

1011
00:45:33,910 --> 00:45:31,680
when i was that young that i would end

1012
00:45:36,870 --> 00:45:33,920
up in this moment in time

1013
00:45:39,109 --> 00:45:36,880

and it and it's all been pre-recorded

1014

00:45:40,870 --> 00:45:39,119

and you know it's and it's like you know

1015

00:45:42,790 --> 00:45:40,880

when i was going to college my car broke

1016

00:45:44,550 --> 00:45:42,800

down in the middle of the highway you

1017

00:45:46,950 --> 00:45:44,560

know all these all this stuff that was

1018

00:45:48,630 --> 00:45:46,960

going on i just kept on moving forward

1019

00:45:50,230 --> 00:45:48,640

and forward and i knew i'm going to end

1020

00:45:52,069 --> 00:45:50,240

up somewhere

1021

00:45:54,470 --> 00:45:52,079

and today you know today me talking to

1022

00:45:56,950 --> 00:45:54,480

you is the present so all that stuff was

1023

00:45:58,790 --> 00:45:56,960

pre-recorded right and all you get all

1024

00:46:00,309 --> 00:45:58,800

you got to do is move forward and you

1025

00:46:03,349 --> 00:46:00,319

really don't even have any control over

1026
00:46:06,309 --> 00:46:03,359
it yeah walter walter walter i'm really

1027
00:46:08,790 --> 00:46:06,319
digging this phone call

1028
00:46:11,990 --> 00:46:08,800
but i'm really digging it i i it didn't

1029
00:46:17,589 --> 00:46:14,470
this is pretty interesting

1030
00:46:20,790 --> 00:46:17,599
this is okay all right okay

1031
00:46:22,309 --> 00:46:20,800
okay i think we should all try this

1032
00:46:24,069 --> 00:46:22,319
yeah and you can try to you know try to

1033
00:46:26,150 --> 00:46:24,079
home when it's quiet

1034
00:46:27,510 --> 00:46:26,160
and just do the engagement and then

1035
00:46:29,109 --> 00:46:27,520
think about

1036
00:46:31,190 --> 00:46:29,119
it you know i mean it'll probably take a

1037
00:46:32,470 --> 00:46:31,200
couple days or a week to kind of think

1038
00:46:35,990 --> 00:46:32,480

about it

1039

00:46:38,550 --> 00:46:36,000

and that person that was 14 or 15

1040

00:46:39,990 --> 00:46:38,560

he already knew if he moves forward that

1041

00:46:42,069 --> 00:46:40,000

you're gonna end up in this place in

1042

00:46:43,750 --> 00:46:42,079

time sure so jimmy it's like this when

1043

00:46:45,030 --> 00:46:43,760

you were you know when you were i know

1044

00:46:46,550 --> 00:46:45,040

you talked about you know you came from

1045

00:46:48,710 --> 00:46:46,560

indiana you uh

1046

00:46:50,069 --> 00:46:48,720

you went down at the sunset trip you

1047

00:46:50,950 --> 00:46:50,079

know you talked to some rockers and

1048

00:46:53,030 --> 00:46:50,960

stuff

1049

00:46:54,630 --> 00:46:53,040

because you just did it that's what you

1050

00:46:55,910 --> 00:46:54,640

wanted to do and you knew that's what

1051
00:46:58,390 --> 00:46:55,920
you're gonna do just move forward it

1052
00:46:59,829 --> 00:46:58,400
wasn't even it wasn't even a a thought

1053
00:47:01,430 --> 00:46:59,839
you know it was just this is what i'm

1054
00:47:04,069 --> 00:47:01,440
going to do sure i'm just going to do

1055
00:47:06,230 --> 00:47:04,079
this sure you know and i and now to the

1056
00:47:07,510 --> 00:47:06,240
next there's two things

1057
00:47:08,790 --> 00:47:07,520
it might take somebody a month to you

1058
00:47:12,309 --> 00:47:08,800
know kind of

1059
00:47:15,270 --> 00:47:12,319
uh think about this but the next step is

1060
00:47:17,589 --> 00:47:15,280
is there people being born now that

1061
00:47:19,109 --> 00:47:17,599
don't have that tape

1062
00:47:22,150 --> 00:47:19,119
that don't have

1063
00:47:23,030 --> 00:47:22,160

you know that uh motion

1064

00:47:24,870 --> 00:47:23,040

where

1065

00:47:28,150 --> 00:47:24,880

they already already pre-chrome of their

1066

00:47:32,950 --> 00:47:30,549

yeah okay

1067

00:47:36,549 --> 00:47:34,470

i was gonna say you need to follow that

1068

00:47:39,270 --> 00:47:36,559

up with something i mean the answer is

1069

00:47:40,230 --> 00:47:39,280

yeah okay sure sure

1070

00:47:43,430 --> 00:47:40,240

but

1071

00:47:45,670 --> 00:47:43,440

yeah and okay is this

1072

00:47:46,790 --> 00:47:45,680

is this can be considered a thing of

1073

00:47:49,430 --> 00:47:46,800

time travel

1074

00:47:52,470 --> 00:47:49,440

did we just travel back in time and

1075

00:47:53,430 --> 00:47:52,480

engage with our past self

1076

00:47:59,270 --> 00:47:53,440

no

1077

00:48:01,589 --> 00:47:59,280

i i would have

1078

00:48:03,589 --> 00:48:01,599

right now i would have gone

1079

00:48:05,910 --> 00:48:03,599

i'd have disappeared

1080

00:48:07,589 --> 00:48:05,920

right because a paradox would have been

1081

00:48:09,829 --> 00:48:07,599

created that's correct that's correct

1082

00:48:12,309 --> 00:48:09,839

and absolutely i would have never made

1083

00:48:15,510 --> 00:48:12,319

it to california

1084

00:48:16,549 --> 00:48:15,520

you're right right right so right

1085

00:48:19,030 --> 00:48:16,559

um

1086

00:48:21,030 --> 00:48:19,040

yeah very interesting though

1087

00:48:22,549 --> 00:48:21,040

i did look at myself and surprised

1088

00:48:25,030 --> 00:48:22,559

myself though that's that was kind of

1089

00:48:28,630 --> 00:48:25,040

weird i only did it for three seconds

1090

00:48:32,230 --> 00:48:28,640

i did it for the three seconds and i was

1091

00:48:34,710 --> 00:48:32,240

i was not wearing a shirt

1092

00:48:37,589 --> 00:48:34,720

and i had white

1093

00:48:40,230 --> 00:48:37,599

pe pants on which was kind of weird and

1094

00:48:42,230 --> 00:48:40,240

we you know the shorts you know from pe

1095

00:48:43,270 --> 00:48:42,240

class right in high school

1096

00:48:48,470 --> 00:48:43,280

and

1097

00:48:50,950 --> 00:48:48,480

you know every color we had

1098

00:48:52,069 --> 00:48:50,960

gray red

1099

00:48:53,030 --> 00:48:52,079

white

1100

00:48:54,790 --> 00:48:53,040

yeah

1101
00:48:57,109 --> 00:48:54,800
gray red and white

1102
00:48:59,750 --> 00:48:57,119
but i had a lot of them right

1103
00:49:02,390 --> 00:48:59,760
and when we got new ones in

1104
00:49:04,710 --> 00:49:02,400
stolen right so anyway i was wearing a

1105
00:49:07,349 --> 00:49:04,720
pair of those

1106
00:49:09,190 --> 00:49:07,359
and when i came back here and opened my

1107
00:49:11,190 --> 00:49:09,200
eyes

1108
00:49:12,870 --> 00:49:11,200
i was imagining myself wearing those

1109
00:49:15,510 --> 00:49:12,880
pants

1110
00:49:17,270 --> 00:49:15,520
yeah those shorts pe shorts kind of

1111
00:49:19,109 --> 00:49:17,280
weird i mean of all the things i could

1112
00:49:21,829 --> 00:49:19,119
have pictured in my mind

1113
00:49:24,309 --> 00:49:21,839

it was myself wearing puka shells no

1114

00:49:27,190 --> 00:49:24,319

shirt which is how i dressed

1115

00:49:29,990 --> 00:49:27,200

just the pe shorts and flip-flops

1116

00:49:31,840 --> 00:49:30,000

and i was in a very specific place that

1117

00:49:32,950 --> 00:49:31,850

i took myself

1118

00:49:34,710 --> 00:49:32,960

[Music]

1119

00:49:36,069 --> 00:49:34,720

with some friends but yeah yeah it was

1120

00:49:38,150 --> 00:49:36,079

kind of weird i was

1121

00:49:41,190 --> 00:49:38,160

just wearing shorts

1122

00:49:44,069 --> 00:49:41,200

kind of like right now

1123

00:49:45,829 --> 00:49:44,079

but the main thing i got out of it is

1124

00:49:48,309 --> 00:49:45,839

that

1125

00:49:50,470 --> 00:49:48,319

i already knew then where i'm gonna end

1126
00:49:52,150 --> 00:49:50,480
up now that the tape was you know it was

1127
00:49:53,510 --> 00:49:52,160
already been pre-recorded

1128
00:49:56,870 --> 00:49:53,520
and i knew you mentioned that a couple

1129
00:49:58,150 --> 00:49:56,880
times that our destiny you know we can

1130
00:50:00,630 --> 00:49:58,160
certain things happen in our life that

1131
00:50:02,790 --> 00:50:00,640
guide us in a certain direction sure and

1132
00:50:04,549 --> 00:50:02,800
that that your young self now that when

1133
00:50:06,470 --> 00:50:04,559
you look at yourself you're like you

1134
00:50:07,270 --> 00:50:06,480
know what that that young man or that

1135
00:50:08,230 --> 00:50:07,280
kid

1136
00:50:12,390 --> 00:50:08,240
knew

1137
00:50:15,990 --> 00:50:12,400
already

1138
00:50:21,670 --> 00:50:18,390

just posted wants a shout out because

1139

00:50:24,630 --> 00:50:21,680

today's his birthday i think it's a he

1140

00:50:26,950 --> 00:50:24,640

oh i don't know it's even

1141

00:50:29,030 --> 00:50:26,960

i don't know okay

1142

00:50:31,990 --> 00:50:29,040

so should i say them

1143

00:50:34,710 --> 00:50:32,000

but i just messed the whole thing up

1144

00:50:36,630 --> 00:50:34,720

so much for that shout out and uh that's

1145

00:50:38,309 --> 00:50:36,640

as close as uh

1146

00:50:40,710 --> 00:50:38,319

close as that's gonna get because i just

1147

00:50:42,390 --> 00:50:40,720

messed it up walter have a great weekend

1148

00:50:43,990 --> 00:50:42,400

my man thank you so much that was a

1149

00:50:45,430 --> 00:50:44,000

great phone call great way to start off

1150

00:50:47,349 --> 00:50:45,440

the night

1151

00:50:48,710 --> 00:50:47,359

thank you thank you i'll talk to you

1152

00:50:52,069 --> 00:50:48,720

it's a great phone call right there it's

1153

00:50:54,549 --> 00:50:52,079

a perfect phone call it's a perfect way

1154

00:50:56,950 --> 00:50:54,559

to start off the night here

1155

00:50:58,230 --> 00:50:56,960

on fade to black

1156

00:50:59,589 --> 00:50:58,240

yeah

1157

00:51:02,790 --> 00:50:59,599

all right

1158

00:51:04,230 --> 00:51:02,800

let's uh let's just keep the calls going

1159

00:51:05,990 --> 00:51:04,240

hi you're live i'm faded black who's

1160

00:51:08,390 --> 00:51:06,000

calling

1161

00:51:11,510 --> 00:51:08,400

hey jimmy it's a donna from kentucky hi

1162

00:51:13,589 --> 00:51:11,520

donna from kentucky how are you

1163

00:51:14,710 --> 00:51:13,599

i'm doing great um i'm not even gonna

1164

00:51:17,670 --> 00:51:14,720

ask you

1165

00:51:20,309 --> 00:51:17,680

don't i'm not gonna answer nope not can

1166

00:51:23,190 --> 00:51:20,319

answer nope not gonna do that

1167

00:51:25,589 --> 00:51:23,200

not gonna do it not gonna do it i know

1168

00:51:27,670 --> 00:51:25,599

so what's going on donna

1169

00:51:29,670 --> 00:51:27,680

uh well i've got a little show and tell

1170

00:51:31,349 --> 00:51:29,680

for you what's that

1171

00:51:35,109 --> 00:51:31,359

it's a

1172

00:51:37,349 --> 00:51:35,119

go to uh twitter hashtag f2b surprise

1173

00:51:39,270 --> 00:51:37,359

it'll be the only one with that because

1174

00:51:41,430 --> 00:51:39,280

i've made it up myself so it's the only

1175

00:51:44,710 --> 00:51:41,440

hashtag oh man why are you guys making

1176

00:51:46,230 --> 00:51:44,720

me why are you making me work

1177

00:51:51,510 --> 00:51:46,240

what is going on because you don't like

1178

00:51:55,270 --> 00:51:51,520

this oh man i gotta search what now

1179

00:51:56,790 --> 00:51:55,280

f2b surprise f2b

1180

00:52:00,630 --> 00:51:56,800

sir

1181

00:52:02,950 --> 00:52:00,640

surprise with a z or an s

1182

00:52:05,349 --> 00:52:02,960

yes

1183

00:52:08,630 --> 00:52:05,359

f2b surprise

1184

00:52:10,069 --> 00:52:08,640

and uh oh okay all right and then what's

1185

00:52:11,589 --> 00:52:10,079

gonna happen

1186

00:52:13,670 --> 00:52:11,599

oh

1187

00:52:23,750 --> 00:52:13,680

look at you

1188

00:52:23,760 --> 00:52:28,309

look at that yeah

1189

00:52:32,470 --> 00:52:30,309

this is awesome i'm turning it off real

1190

00:52:34,470 --> 00:52:32,480

quick so we don't hear the audio

1191

00:52:38,069 --> 00:52:34,480

i don't know if anything yeah i didn't i

1192

00:52:40,230 --> 00:52:38,079

didn't talk in the video look at that

1193

00:52:41,750 --> 00:52:40,240

okay so the white skull the white skull

1194

00:52:43,109 --> 00:52:41,760

what is that what what kind of crystal

1195

00:52:44,630 --> 00:52:43,119

is that

1196

00:52:47,349 --> 00:52:44,640

and i gotta pause that thing is

1197

00:52:49,430 --> 00:52:47,359

incredible i don't i can't pronounce it

1198

00:52:51,109 --> 00:52:49,440

you'd have to go onto

1199

00:52:53,670 --> 00:52:51,119

her website and check it out you got

1200

00:52:57,109 --> 00:52:53,680

that from carolyn ford didn't you

1201

00:52:59,990 --> 00:52:57,119

oh yeah oh look at that

1202

00:53:03,349 --> 00:53:00,000

oh that's her packaging oh look at that

1203

00:53:06,230 --> 00:53:04,950

oh this is yeah

1204

00:53:07,990 --> 00:53:06,240

oh

1205

00:53:09,349 --> 00:53:08,000

i ordered it last night right before i

1206

00:53:12,309 --> 00:53:09,359

called you

1207

00:53:14,870 --> 00:53:12,319

or not last night the last time i called

1208

00:53:17,829 --> 00:53:14,880

yeah i see oliver packaging there you

1209

00:53:22,870 --> 00:53:17,839

got the pulper look at that

1210

00:53:27,190 --> 00:53:22,880

that is a beautiful skull oh man

1211

00:53:29,190 --> 00:53:27,200

and wow and guess what her name is what

1212

00:53:32,710 --> 00:53:29,200

her name is gracie

1213

00:53:35,109 --> 00:53:32,720

and grace is my middle name

1214

00:53:36,870 --> 00:53:35,119

so she was already she was already

1215

00:53:39,190 --> 00:53:36,880

gracie

1216

00:53:40,829 --> 00:53:39,200

this is awesome look at this video man

1217

00:53:42,390 --> 00:53:40,839

this is so

1218

00:53:44,390 --> 00:53:42,400

cool

1219

00:53:46,950 --> 00:53:44,400

i staged the video and everything i've

1220

00:53:49,190 --> 00:53:46,960

uh recorded it last night while uh

1221

00:53:51,430 --> 00:53:49,200

the show was on for richard nolan wow

1222

00:53:53,430 --> 00:53:51,440

that's so cool do i look that good on a

1223

00:53:55,510 --> 00:53:53,440

big screen

1224

00:53:58,150 --> 00:53:55,520

yeah i kind of do huh

1225

00:54:00,549 --> 00:53:58,160

look at these necklaces i i just love

1226

00:54:03,270 --> 00:54:00,559

this you got a wand

1227

00:54:05,109 --> 00:54:03,280

look at what is that you want there i've

1228

00:54:07,829 --> 00:54:05,119

got a friend and that's a that's a

1229

00:54:08,170 --> 00:54:07,839

potter and that's a pendulum

1230

00:54:09,349 --> 00:54:08,180

and

1231

00:54:11,670 --> 00:54:09,359

[Music]

1232

00:54:13,910 --> 00:54:11,680

i've got another one that's uh uh one of

1233

00:54:16,549 --> 00:54:13,920

a kind that i ordered off of etsy from

1234

00:54:19,190 --> 00:54:16,559

everybody made for me mm-hmm

1235

00:54:21,349 --> 00:54:19,200

this is awesome i bet you

1236

00:54:23,589 --> 00:54:21,359

this i've got the the time turner thing

1237

00:54:25,670 --> 00:54:23,599

from harry potter and uh necklace just

1238

00:54:27,190 --> 00:54:25,680

like from teen wolf yeah and a bunch of

1239

00:54:28,870 --> 00:54:27,200

other odds and ends

1240

00:54:31,750 --> 00:54:28,880

just to dress it up just for the

1241

00:54:33,270 --> 00:54:31,760

presentation yeah can i retweet this i

1242

00:54:35,829 --> 00:54:33,280

got my

1243

00:54:38,069 --> 00:54:35,839

yeah can i can i retweet this

1244

00:54:41,829 --> 00:54:38,079

oh everybody's already retweeting it

1245

00:54:45,270 --> 00:54:41,839

look at how many retweets you've got and

1246

00:54:46,069 --> 00:54:45,280

i've got my tv on a folding table

1247

00:54:49,910 --> 00:54:46,079

and

1248

00:54:50,829 --> 00:54:49,920

child got it

1249

00:54:53,510 --> 00:54:50,839

set

1250

00:54:56,870 --> 00:54:53,520

up it's like sitting

1251
00:55:01,430 --> 00:54:57,910
look at

1252
00:55:03,270 --> 00:55:01,440
already

1253
00:55:05,430 --> 00:55:03,280
oh you're listening to the retweets

1254
00:55:06,230 --> 00:55:05,440
click off on your phone yeah i can see

1255
00:55:07,990 --> 00:55:06,240
that

1256
00:55:11,349 --> 00:55:08,000
yeah this is awesome

1257
00:55:16,069 --> 00:55:13,349
yeah i've been dying to tell you about

1258
00:55:18,069 --> 00:55:16,079
it i just i was like nope nope nope wait

1259
00:55:20,470 --> 00:55:18,079
until i can call you up and

1260
00:55:22,549 --> 00:55:20,480
have a proper video and everything oh

1261
00:55:24,010 --> 00:55:22,559
that is just so special five tries to

1262
00:55:25,510 --> 00:55:24,020
get the video right

1263
00:55:28,230 --> 00:55:25,520

[Laughter]

1264

00:55:32,470 --> 00:55:28,240

man your phone's blowing up look at this

1265

00:55:34,950 --> 00:55:32,480

i know right yeah this is too cool

1266

00:55:37,910 --> 00:55:34,960

this is just too cool thank you for this

1267

00:55:39,910 --> 00:55:37,920

i've been stalking that one uh one skull

1268

00:55:40,950 --> 00:55:39,920

for like a month or so it was out of

1269

00:55:43,030 --> 00:55:40,960

stock

1270

00:55:45,990 --> 00:55:43,040

and then something told me to hold on to

1271

00:55:47,670 --> 00:55:46,000

hold on to wait because you know

1272

00:55:49,589 --> 00:55:47,680

all good things come to those who wait

1273

00:55:50,950 --> 00:55:49,599

and all that good stuff right

1274

00:55:54,309 --> 00:55:50,960

and then

1275

00:55:56,710 --> 00:55:54,319

the second it came back on i it took me

1276
00:55:59,190 --> 00:55:56,720
three days to decide whether i'm going

1277
00:56:01,589 --> 00:55:59,200
to get it or not and i said oh well if i

1278
00:56:03,829 --> 00:56:01,599
don't do that then i will regret it for

1279
00:56:06,309 --> 00:56:03,839
the rest of my life so i ordered it

1280
00:56:09,270 --> 00:56:06,319
right right right right right right

1281
00:56:12,230 --> 00:56:09,280
right right this is special donna

1282
00:56:14,230 --> 00:56:12,240
i mean thank you so much and

1283
00:56:16,789 --> 00:56:14,240
i've got time to watch this one more

1284
00:56:17,910 --> 00:56:16,799
time i just watched it like five times

1285
00:56:20,630 --> 00:56:17,920
and uh

1286
00:56:24,470 --> 00:56:20,640
i've got to do it again oh wait a minute

1287
00:56:27,030 --> 00:56:24,480
i mean it disappeared on me

1288
00:56:39,830 --> 00:56:27,040

oh uh hold on a minute okay so it was

1289

00:56:44,470 --> 00:56:42,870

[Laughter]

1290

00:56:47,910 --> 00:56:44,480

probably not

1291

00:56:49,670 --> 00:56:47,920

man

1292

00:56:51,750 --> 00:56:49,680

yeah this is very i took the hashtag

1293

00:56:54,230 --> 00:56:51,760

that nobody had at the time i love your

1294

00:56:57,990 --> 00:56:54,240

crystal ball wow

1295

00:57:00,549 --> 00:56:58,000

that's a snowball it's a snowball right

1296

00:57:02,390 --> 00:57:00,559

it's a it's a light-up ball that uh when

1297

00:57:03,990 --> 00:57:02,400

you got the lights turned off it it

1298

00:57:06,549 --> 00:57:04,000

shoots the constellations all over the

1299

00:57:08,309 --> 00:57:06,559

ceiling and everything yeah

1300

00:57:10,470 --> 00:57:08,319

yeah and that little thing in the middle

1301
00:57:13,349 --> 00:57:10,480
that lights up is one of those luna

1302
00:57:16,549 --> 00:57:13,359
thingies as seen on tv yep i've seen it

1303
00:57:21,990 --> 00:57:19,270
do me a favor donna say as seen on tv

1304
00:57:24,549 --> 00:57:22,000
one more time just say it

1305
00:57:26,870 --> 00:57:24,559
as seen on i i i know what it sounds

1306
00:57:29,670 --> 00:57:26,880
like yeah you just blew it you blew it

1307
00:57:30,470 --> 00:57:29,680
you said it perfect

1308
00:57:33,349 --> 00:57:30,480
yeah

1309
00:57:35,589 --> 00:57:33,359
you said well i got this stupid accent

1310
00:57:38,150 --> 00:57:35,599
i love this this is great that's an

1311
00:57:41,190 --> 00:57:38,160
amazing skull and when you connect with

1312
00:57:44,309 --> 00:57:41,200
the skull like this when it happens it

1313
00:57:45,109 --> 00:57:44,319

doesn't even the name is the bonus right

1314

00:57:50,870 --> 00:57:45,119

but

1315

00:57:54,230 --> 00:57:50,880

like that is a special skull

1316

00:57:56,230 --> 00:57:54,240

oh man

1317

00:57:58,150 --> 00:57:56,240

that is just incredible this just made

1318

00:57:59,829 --> 00:57:58,160

my night donna

1319

00:58:01,349 --> 00:57:59,839

it's just made my night this was a

1320

00:58:04,630 --> 00:58:01,359

surprise

1321

00:58:06,150 --> 00:58:04,640

thank you yeah i got it monday so and uh

1322

00:58:08,309 --> 00:58:06,160

this past monday

1323

00:58:10,950 --> 00:58:08,319

so after i got it i took it out of the

1324

00:58:12,950 --> 00:58:10,960

package and then i immediately put fixed

1325

00:58:15,030 --> 00:58:12,960

up something i'll be making something

1326

00:58:17,589 --> 00:58:15,040

later to put it on you know a little

1327

00:58:20,390 --> 00:58:17,599

bitty bean bag kind of thing right

1328

00:58:23,270 --> 00:58:20,400

right and tell me the truth

1329

00:58:26,390 --> 00:58:23,280

is unboxing a carolyn ford crystal skull

1330

00:58:29,510 --> 00:58:26,400

the coolest thing in the world

1331

00:58:32,309 --> 00:58:29,520

oh yeah isn't it though

1332

00:58:34,150 --> 00:58:32,319

i mean she and i i mean the skulls are

1333

00:58:38,230 --> 00:58:34,160

special and you know that

1334

00:58:40,470 --> 00:58:38,240

but carolyn does not play around

1335

00:58:44,390 --> 00:58:40,480

it's just such a wonderful presentation

1336

00:58:49,109 --> 00:58:47,750

okay can i put that you are just ready

1337

00:58:50,789 --> 00:58:49,119

yeah i saw that

1338

00:58:53,910 --> 00:58:50,799

you're just blowing up you're a rock

1339

00:59:00,470 --> 00:58:56,710

donna you're officially a rock star

1340

00:59:03,270 --> 00:59:00,480

yeah this is going on right now you got

1341

00:59:04,950 --> 00:59:03,280

look at these retweets man

1342

00:59:06,950 --> 00:59:04,960

is just too cool

1343

00:59:09,589 --> 00:59:06,960

it's too cool hey donna

1344

00:59:12,069 --> 00:59:09,599

thank you you just you just started my

1345

00:59:15,030 --> 00:59:12,079

weekend off right you're the absolute

1346

00:59:17,589 --> 00:59:15,040

very best thank you hey um oh you didn't

1347

00:59:19,430 --> 00:59:17,599

tell me a ufo story why didn't you tell

1348

00:59:21,510 --> 00:59:19,440

me a ufo story you would have had to now

1349

00:59:23,750 --> 00:59:21,520

see i laid out the rules

1350

00:59:26,309 --> 00:59:23,760

we can't bend the rules and we can't

1351
00:59:28,309 --> 00:59:26,319
bend the rules can't do it been a while

1352
00:59:30,309 --> 00:59:28,319
can't do it can't uh

1353
00:59:32,390 --> 00:59:30,319
can't do it it's been a while since i've

1354
00:59:33,589 --> 00:59:32,400
seen one it's been like a year or so

1355
00:59:37,190 --> 00:59:33,599
yeah

1356
00:59:40,150 --> 00:59:37,200
hey donna

1357
00:59:44,150 --> 00:59:40,160
yeah enjoy your weekend

1358
00:59:44,160 --> 00:59:49,430
you're welcome bye donna

1359
00:59:55,349 --> 00:59:51,910
it's time to fade to black

1360
00:59:56,309 --> 00:59:55,359
donna from kentucky donna you just made

1361
00:59:57,589 --> 00:59:56,319
my

1362
00:59:59,750 --> 00:59:57,599
weekend

1363
01:00:01,190 --> 00:59:59,760

right there this is fade to black i am

1364

01:00:02,230 --> 01:00:01,200

your host jimmy turns thank you so much

1365

01:00:03,670 --> 01:00:02,240

donna

1366

01:00:05,900 --> 01:00:03,680

and uh

1367

01:00:07,190 --> 01:00:05,910

that is a great video

1368

01:00:08,549 --> 01:00:07,200

[Music]

1369

01:00:10,870 --> 01:00:08,559

that

1370

01:00:12,950 --> 01:00:10,880

is a great video seven four seven two

1371

01:00:15,030 --> 01:00:12,960

two eight two zero five one

1372

01:00:17,349 --> 01:00:15,040

it's thursday night it is fader night

1373

01:00:19,570 --> 01:00:17,359

it's open lines all night long

1374

01:00:33,270 --> 01:00:19,580

747-228-2051

1375

01:00:38,930 --> 01:00:35,430

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1376
01:00:40,390 --> 01:00:38,940
on the game changer radio network

1377
01:00:42,870 --> 01:00:40,400
[Music]

1378
01:00:46,309 --> 01:00:42,880
your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

1379
01:00:48,470 --> 01:00:46,319
powerhouse kumx db

1380
01:00:50,630 --> 01:00:48,480
the x

1381
01:00:52,789 --> 01:00:50,640
this is billy carson founder and ceo of

1382
01:00:54,630 --> 01:00:52,799
forbidden knowledge dot tv forbidden

1383
01:00:56,390 --> 01:00:54,640
knowledge dot tv is the fastest growing

1384
01:00:58,230 --> 01:00:56,400
and one of the most watched networks in

1385
01:00:59,829 --> 01:00:58,240
the world i would like to personally

1386
01:01:02,630 --> 01:00:59,839
invite you to check out our expanding

1387
01:01:04,710 --> 01:01:02,640
library of tv film lectures and special

1388
01:01:06,789 --> 01:01:04,720

presentations forbidden knowledge dot tv

1389

01:01:10,069 --> 01:01:06,799

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

1390

01:01:11,990 --> 01:01:10,079

history health ufos spirituality and our

1391

01:01:14,390 --> 01:01:12,000

future we are committed to our community

1392

01:01:16,470 --> 01:01:14,400

and with my personal invitation you can

1393

01:01:18,789 --> 01:01:16,480

right now get your free 30-day

1394

01:01:20,789 --> 01:01:18,799

membership at forbidden knowledge dot tv

1395

01:01:26,549 --> 01:01:20,799

your own library of information starts

1396

01:01:30,789 --> 01:01:28,710

because you never got that pony you

1397

01:01:32,470 --> 01:01:30,799

always wanted

1398

01:01:34,870 --> 01:01:32,480

damn it

1399

01:01:37,750 --> 01:01:34,880

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1400

01:01:40,950 --> 01:01:37,760

game changer network

1401
01:01:43,349 --> 01:01:40,960
listen i know and you know that you've

1402
01:01:45,510 --> 01:01:43,359
always wanted your first crystal skull

1403
01:01:47,670 --> 01:01:45,520
or maybe you're a collector just like me

1404
01:01:49,510 --> 01:01:47,680
but you just don't know where to go to

1405
01:01:52,230 --> 01:01:49,520
find the real thing

1406
01:01:54,150 --> 01:01:52,240
then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1407
01:01:56,630 --> 01:01:54,160
the crystalskull.com

1408
01:01:58,630 --> 01:01:56,640
carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1409
01:02:01,029 --> 01:01:58,640
of the most respected ancient crystal

1410
01:02:02,950 --> 01:02:01,039
skulls in the world all of her unique

1411
01:02:05,270 --> 01:02:02,960
skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1412
01:02:07,270 --> 01:02:05,280
einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1413
01:02:09,990 --> 01:02:07,280

carved from the finest gemstone and

1414

01:02:11,990 --> 01:02:10,000

materials imprinting is the process of

1415

01:02:15,589 --> 01:02:12,000

receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1416

01:02:17,990 --> 01:02:15,599

master skull or master computer einstein

1417

01:02:19,750 --> 01:02:18,000

the ancient crystal skull to see

1418

01:02:22,470 --> 01:02:19,760

carolyn's current collection of crystal

1419

01:02:24,870 --> 01:02:22,480

skulls just visit her store at einstein

1420

01:02:27,349 --> 01:02:24,880

the crystalskull.com or click on the

1421

01:02:29,990 --> 01:02:27,359

banner over on our site don't forget to

1422

01:02:32,710 --> 01:02:30,000

use the promo code jimmy at checkout to

1423

01:02:35,670 --> 01:02:32,720

receive 10 off of your order today

1424

01:02:38,549 --> 01:02:35,680

that's promo code jimmy finding your

1425

01:02:42,230 --> 01:02:38,559

first or next crystal skull is easy just

1426

01:02:45,109 --> 01:02:42,240

visit einstein the crystalskull.com

1427

01:02:46,630 --> 01:02:45,119

hi racehobbs with the x obviously if

1428

01:02:48,950 --> 01:02:46,640

you're listening to this you have an

1429

01:02:52,230 --> 01:02:48,960

interest in unexplained phenomena like

1430

01:02:54,630 --> 01:02:52,240

ghosts bigfoot and ufos and by now you

1431

01:02:57,670 --> 01:02:54,640

know that we have our own ex-blog the

1432

01:02:59,589 --> 01:02:57,680

next newsletter and the x magazine

1433

01:03:01,510 --> 01:02:59,599

quarterly but most of you don't know

1434

01:03:03,589 --> 01:03:01,520

that we have started our very own

1435

01:03:05,910 --> 01:03:03,599

paranormal conference and this year for

1436

01:03:07,829 --> 01:03:05,920

safety this two-day ex-con will be

1437

01:03:10,150 --> 01:03:07,839

virtual so you can attend from the

1438

01:03:12,390 --> 01:03:10,160

comfort of your home ex-con presenters

1439

01:03:14,950 --> 01:03:12,400

include whitley strieber micah hanks

1440

01:03:17,270 --> 01:03:14,960

margie k and preston dennett lisa martin

1441

01:03:20,549 --> 01:03:17,280

and wayne lawrence lee spiegel debbie

1442

01:03:23,589 --> 01:03:20,559

zaglemyer dan terry kate gravoski and

1443

01:03:25,270 --> 01:03:23,599

ray hernandez there will also be a live

1444

01:03:27,990 --> 01:03:25,280

paranormal investigation by the

1445

01:03:30,230 --> 01:03:28,000

riverside iowa paranormal team so come

1446

01:03:33,349 --> 01:03:30,240

hang out with us in the safety of home

1447

01:03:36,710 --> 01:03:33,359

as we set out to explain the unexplained

1448

01:03:40,589 --> 01:03:36,720

friday may 13th and saturday the 14th

1449

01:03:44,850 --> 01:03:40,599

2022 and tickets are on sale now go to

1450

01:03:48,549 --> 01:03:44,860

unnetwork.com that's onixnetwork.com

1451
01:03:54,309 --> 01:03:50,789
you're listening to my man jimmy church

1452
01:03:54,319 --> 01:03:56,950
hi this

1453
01:03:56,960 --> 01:03:58,069
listening to my is

1454
01:04:04,870 --> 01:04:02,630
friend jimmy church fade to black

1455
01:04:06,950 --> 01:04:04,880
this is toby kebble you're listening to

1456
01:04:09,990 --> 01:04:06,960
jimmychurchradio.com

1457
01:04:12,230 --> 01:04:10,000
don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1458
01:04:15,130 --> 01:04:12,240
i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1459
01:04:17,510 --> 01:04:15,140
we're the honey brothers

1460
01:04:19,829 --> 01:04:17,520
[Music]

1461
01:04:21,510 --> 01:04:19,839
hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1462
01:04:23,750 --> 01:04:21,520
we're the honey brothers

1463
01:04:25,270 --> 01:04:23,760

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1464

01:04:26,950 --> 01:04:25,280

revolution

1465

01:04:28,950 --> 01:04:26,960

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1466

01:04:31,270 --> 01:04:28,960

and you can become an official fate or

1467

01:04:35,510 --> 01:04:31,280

not by just going to our membership

1468

01:04:39,910 --> 01:04:37,589

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1469

01:04:42,230 --> 01:04:39,920

conscious life expo and you're listening

1470

01:04:44,630 --> 01:04:42,240

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1471

01:04:50,069 --> 01:04:44,640

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1472

01:04:51,750 --> 01:04:50,079

astrological chart since 1963 true story

1473

01:04:53,349 --> 01:04:51,760

this is micah hanks of the grealian

1474

01:05:02,160 --> 01:04:53,359

report and you're listening to jimmy

1475

01:05:02,170 --> 01:05:15,430

[Music]

1476

01:05:19,109 --> 01:05:17,670

all right welcome back fade to black i

1477

01:05:21,910 --> 01:05:19,119

am your host jimmy church it's thursday

1478

01:05:23,750 --> 01:05:21,920

night it is fader night it's open lines

1479

01:05:26,390 --> 01:05:23,760

all night long seven four seven two two

1480

01:05:28,630 --> 01:05:26,400

eight two zero five one

1481

01:05:31,029 --> 01:05:28,640

seven four seven two two eight two zero

1482

01:05:31,829 --> 01:05:31,039

five one all right now

1483

01:05:34,069 --> 01:05:31,839

uh

1484

01:05:37,910 --> 01:05:34,079

the chat room is spoken

1485

01:05:39,910 --> 01:05:37,920

and uh donna you get yourself a ticket

1486

01:05:41,670 --> 01:05:39,920

to the unex conference donna i know

1487

01:05:43,349 --> 01:05:41,680

you're listening right now

1488

01:05:45,309 --> 01:05:43,359

email me

1489

01:05:47,910 --> 01:05:45,319

right now jimmy

1490

01:05:50,230 --> 01:05:47,920

jimmychurchradio.com all right

1491

01:05:51,349 --> 01:05:50,240

and we'll get you a ticket to the unex

1492

01:05:54,230 --> 01:05:51,359

conference

1493

01:05:55,430 --> 01:05:54,240

next friday the 13th

1494

01:05:57,270 --> 01:05:55,440

all right

1495

01:05:58,309 --> 01:05:57,280

yeah that's it rules are made to be

1496

01:06:00,390 --> 01:05:58,319

broken

1497

01:06:02,069 --> 01:06:00,400

and uh it was it was so funny watching

1498

01:06:05,270 --> 01:06:02,079

the chat room of course what are you

1499

01:06:07,990 --> 01:06:05,280

talking about break the rules man

1500

01:06:09,750 --> 01:06:08,000

break the rules

1501

01:06:12,630 --> 01:06:09,760

so uh there you go donna just shoot me

1502

01:06:14,150 --> 01:06:12,640

an email jimmy at jimmychurchradio.com

1503

01:06:17,029 --> 01:06:14,160

let's go back to the phones hi you're

1504

01:06:19,589 --> 01:06:17,039

live on fade to black who's calling

1505

01:06:23,029 --> 01:06:19,599

hey jimmy it's paul from cloudy grand

1506

01:06:24,870 --> 01:06:23,039

spa how are you i am fantastic paul how

1507

01:06:27,589 --> 01:06:24,880

are you doing

1508

01:06:30,710 --> 01:06:27,599

i'm doing great three things one i want

1509

01:06:33,589 --> 01:06:30,720

to compliment you on the choice of

1510

01:06:34,950 --> 01:06:33,599

guests this week all of them were great

1511

01:06:37,589 --> 01:06:34,960

and all of them

1512

01:06:41,190 --> 01:06:37,599

uh gave me a lot of food for thought

1513

01:06:44,470 --> 01:06:41,200

i really always enjoy richard nolan

1514

01:06:47,750 --> 01:06:44,480

and jason quit for that matter so it was

1515

01:06:51,029 --> 01:06:47,760

a super super weak they should all be

1516

01:06:53,190 --> 01:06:51,039

this good yeah john john greenwald you

1517

01:06:55,190 --> 01:06:53,200

can't you know john greenwald

1518

01:06:58,069 --> 01:06:55,200

yeah it was a it was an incredible week

1519

01:07:04,150 --> 01:06:58,079

on the show last night uh

1520

01:07:07,589 --> 01:07:04,160

uh with richard um it's so funny uh to

1521

01:07:08,870 --> 01:07:07,599

uh not funny as in ha ha funny and and

1522

01:07:12,150 --> 01:07:08,880

strange

1523

01:07:14,470 --> 01:07:12,160

that we just went to

1524

01:07:16,710 --> 01:07:14,480

another direction

1525

01:07:17,670 --> 01:07:16,720

right and and

1526

01:07:21,270 --> 01:07:17,680

the

1527

01:07:23,990 --> 01:07:21,280

conversations

1528

01:07:26,549 --> 01:07:24,000

richard and i have had you know where

1529

01:07:28,789 --> 01:07:26,559

you know do we venture into new zones

1530

01:07:31,270 --> 01:07:28,799

you know new zones new zones well the

1531

01:07:33,510 --> 01:07:31,280

answer is yes we can and we did that

1532

01:07:35,190 --> 01:07:33,520

last night that was a that was a that

1533

01:07:37,910 --> 01:07:35,200

was a great

1534

01:07:39,029 --> 01:07:37,920

great conversation i really enjoyed it

1535

01:07:41,109 --> 01:07:39,039

so

1536

01:07:42,470 --> 01:07:41,119

uh there you go questions that have

1537

01:07:44,870 --> 01:07:42,480

never been asked

1538

01:07:47,589 --> 01:07:44,880

and answers that have never been given

1539

01:07:50,630 --> 01:07:47,599

and it was uh it was great it was great

1540

01:07:52,069 --> 01:07:50,640

i was watching did you notice paul

1541

01:07:53,670 --> 01:07:52,079

how

1542

01:07:55,430 --> 01:07:53,680

richard

1543

01:07:57,750 --> 01:07:55,440

was

1544

01:07:59,349 --> 01:07:57,760

thinking

1545

01:08:00,870 --> 01:07:59,359

he saw i mean you know what i mean he

1546

01:08:02,710 --> 01:08:00,880

was he was

1547

01:08:04,549 --> 01:08:02,720

he was forced to think

1548

01:08:07,430 --> 01:08:04,559

you know it wasn't

1549

01:08:08,870 --> 01:08:07,440

the normal questions coming at him

1550

01:08:11,430 --> 01:08:08,880

and uh

1551

01:08:13,029 --> 01:08:11,440

the wilson docks right

1552

01:08:15,990 --> 01:08:13,039

or whatever

1553

01:08:17,910 --> 01:08:16,000

um it was uh it was different and it was

1554

01:08:19,430 --> 01:08:17,920

uh it was good it was fun for both of us

1555

01:08:21,510 --> 01:08:19,440

okay so that was number one what was

1556

01:08:27,030 --> 01:08:21,520

number two

1557

01:08:29,590 --> 01:08:27,040

about aliens but out-of-body experiences

1558

01:08:32,070 --> 01:08:29,600

and i did have one of those to the best

1559

01:08:35,269 --> 01:08:32,080

of my knowledge outside of an occasional

1560

01:08:36,229 --> 01:08:35,279

date i've not run into an alien the

1561

01:08:37,910 --> 01:08:36,239

the

1562

01:08:39,990 --> 01:08:37,920

i had a body experience occurred when i

1563

01:08:43,189 --> 01:08:40,000

was working at the shakespearean

1564

01:08:45,269 --> 01:08:43,199

festival in ashland oregon right and i

1565

01:08:46,309 --> 01:08:45,279

was looking at in a company house that

1566

01:08:49,349 --> 01:08:46,319

was built

1567

01:08:51,189 --> 01:08:49,359

1890s 1900 somewhere in there

1568

01:08:52,789 --> 01:08:51,199

and um

1569

01:08:55,590 --> 01:08:52,799

i literally

1570

01:08:58,950 --> 01:08:55,600

woke up and found myself

1571

01:09:01,189 --> 01:08:58,960

bouncing around the room i was in

1572

01:09:02,709 --> 01:09:01,199

i could get into the corners and i

1573

01:09:05,349 --> 01:09:02,719

couldn't break through the ceiling or

1574

01:09:06,950 --> 01:09:05,359

the walls but i could bounce around

1575

01:09:09,349 --> 01:09:06,960

inside the room

1576

01:09:11,269 --> 01:09:09,359

and there was a presence there

1577

01:09:12,550 --> 01:09:11,279

but it was hostile

1578

01:09:15,269 --> 01:09:12,560

hmm

1579

01:09:17,669 --> 01:09:15,279

and that was at the shakespeare festival

1580

01:09:25,510 --> 01:09:17,679

which i've been to a couple of times

1581

01:09:31,829 --> 01:09:29,189

okay that was that oregon weed

1582

01:09:35,030 --> 01:09:31,839

that because they you know

1583

01:09:38,149 --> 01:09:35,040

that that was that ashland oregon weed

1584

01:09:41,110 --> 01:09:38,159

at the shakespeare uh festival

1585

01:09:43,269 --> 01:09:41,120

so i just figured it out for you

1586

01:09:45,110 --> 01:09:43,279

oh you're you're you're you're a fine

1587

01:09:47,030 --> 01:09:45,120

santa yeah

1588

01:09:48,470 --> 01:09:47,040

i'm pretty close i'm pretty close aren't

1589

01:09:51,590 --> 01:09:48,480

i paul

1590

01:09:57,669 --> 01:09:54,149

anyway that was that was a that was an

1591

01:09:59,110 --> 01:09:57,679

absolutely great series of shows um uh

1592

01:10:01,590 --> 01:09:59,120

jason becomes

1593

01:10:04,229 --> 01:10:01,600

more and more believable as a shaman

1594

01:10:06,870 --> 01:10:04,239

every time i i listened to him i was a

1595

01:10:09,350 --> 01:10:06,880

student of wallace blackouts

1596

01:10:11,189 --> 01:10:09,360

of uh he was a grandson of black elk of

1597

01:10:14,470 --> 01:10:11,199

black elk speaks

1598

01:10:16,950 --> 01:10:14,480

and um the way he answered your

1599

01:10:18,229 --> 01:10:16,960

questions

1600

01:10:19,990 --> 01:10:18,239

or

1601
01:10:23,030 --> 01:10:20,000
in the measured

1602
01:10:25,189 --> 01:10:23,040
and guarded way of somebody who really

1603
01:10:27,830 --> 01:10:25,199
understands

1604
01:10:29,510 --> 01:10:27,840
and the whole key to all of that is

1605
01:10:32,149 --> 01:10:29,520
seeing with your heart

1606
01:10:35,910 --> 01:10:32,159
not with your head

1607
01:10:38,070 --> 01:10:35,920
yeah yeah well jason

1608
01:10:39,510 --> 01:10:38,080
is smart

1609
01:10:40,950 --> 01:10:39,520
okay

1610
01:10:41,750 --> 01:10:40,960
um

1611
01:10:44,470 --> 01:10:41,760
uh

1612
01:10:46,390 --> 01:10:44,480
he's been to my house we've gone out to

1613
01:10:50,790 --> 01:10:46,400

dinner countless times

1614

01:10:53,590 --> 01:10:50,800

uh we have done many things together

1615

01:10:56,229 --> 01:10:53,600

and and projects uh

1616

01:10:59,270 --> 01:10:56,239

that uh continue off of the air

1617

01:11:00,709 --> 01:10:59,280

and so i am able to

1618

01:11:02,470 --> 01:11:00,719

um

1619

01:11:03,270 --> 01:11:02,480

this is something i wish everybody could

1620

01:11:05,430 --> 01:11:03,280

do

1621

01:11:08,950 --> 01:11:05,440

uh i'm able to pick his brain and just

1622

01:11:12,550 --> 01:11:08,960

sit and talk he's one of the smartest

1623

01:11:14,950 --> 01:11:12,560

and and most researched and

1624

01:11:18,630 --> 01:11:16,550

his knowledge base

1625

01:11:20,630 --> 01:11:18,640

i mean it's just incredible

1626

01:11:24,149 --> 01:11:20,640

and and then on top of that he's a great

1627

01:11:25,590 --> 01:11:24,159

photographer he's a great videographer

1628

01:11:28,390 --> 01:11:25,600

a musician

1629

01:11:31,830 --> 01:11:28,400

um and and he's got a

1630

01:11:34,870 --> 01:11:31,840

this mind that of uh

1631

01:11:37,110 --> 01:11:34,880

of of structure of of things it's it's

1632

01:11:40,229 --> 01:11:37,120

just incredible he's a very very very

1633

01:11:42,550 --> 01:11:40,239

smart guy he only lets out and and i'm

1634

01:11:44,870 --> 01:11:42,560

going to say this because

1635

01:11:47,510 --> 01:11:44,880

a lot of people have this problem where

1636

01:11:48,550 --> 01:11:47,520

you will hang out with them off of the

1637

01:11:51,189 --> 01:11:48,560

air

1638

01:11:51,990 --> 01:11:51,199

and they say these incredible things

1639

01:11:52,950 --> 01:11:52,000

right

1640

01:11:56,070 --> 01:11:52,960

and then

1641

01:11:57,910 --> 01:11:56,080

when you come on the show

1642

01:12:02,470 --> 01:11:57,920

it's different

1643

01:12:05,350 --> 01:12:02,480

and so i'm only tapping into like 20

1644

01:12:07,110 --> 01:12:05,360

of of jason quit one of these days i'm

1645

01:12:09,430 --> 01:12:07,120

gonna get the full hundred and it's

1646

01:12:11,590 --> 01:12:09,440

going to be mind-blowing for everybody

1647

01:12:13,750 --> 01:12:11,600

um i'm not saying anything negative

1648

01:12:16,390 --> 01:12:13,760

about him i'm just saying that's what

1649

01:12:18,950 --> 01:12:16,400

happens when when you go live

1650

01:12:20,830 --> 01:12:18,960

right and it's it's it's it's it's hard

1651

01:12:25,030 --> 01:12:20,840

to do it really is

1652

01:12:27,030 --> 01:12:25,040

um uh but uh one of these days you get

1653

01:12:29,350 --> 01:12:27,040

him in the zone man

1654

01:12:32,070 --> 01:12:29,360

you get jason in the zone and it is just

1655

01:12:34,390 --> 01:12:32,080

awesome so there you go hey paul enjoy

1656

01:12:36,310 --> 01:12:34,400

your weekend man

1657

01:12:38,470 --> 01:12:36,320

i will you do the same come on up

1658

01:12:40,310 --> 01:12:38,480

there's always coffee i'll talk to you

1659

01:12:43,910 --> 01:12:40,320

thank you paul

1660

01:12:47,430 --> 01:12:43,920

take care it's time to fade to black

1661

01:12:52,790 --> 01:12:47,440

grants pass oregon

1662

01:12:54,390 --> 01:12:52,800

right though it was uh an incredible

1663

01:12:55,990 --> 01:12:54,400

week of shows

1664

01:12:58,790 --> 01:12:56,000

um and

1665

01:13:00,709 --> 01:12:58,800

uh it was it but

1666

01:13:02,870 --> 01:13:00,719

there isn't a bad week

1667

01:13:04,790 --> 01:13:02,880

of of shows here on fade to black that

1668

01:13:06,630 --> 01:13:04,800

just doesn't happen it's it's something

1669

01:13:08,070 --> 01:13:06,640

that doesn't happen around here

1670

01:13:11,030 --> 01:13:08,080

but uh

1671

01:13:12,950 --> 01:13:11,040

the uh the shows this week and it's

1672

01:13:15,510 --> 01:13:12,960

gonna continue that way

1673

01:13:18,310 --> 01:13:15,520

it's gonna continue okay so i've got

1674

01:13:20,310 --> 01:13:18,320

three more tickets to give away tonight

1675

01:13:22,790 --> 01:13:20,320

do you own a guitar

1676

01:13:25,750 --> 01:13:22,800

ufo this week did you see a ufo this

1677

01:13:26,870 --> 01:13:25,760

week are you a time traveler

1678

01:13:27,910 --> 01:13:26,880

three

1679

01:13:31,350 --> 01:13:27,920

okay

1680

01:13:34,709 --> 01:13:31,360

all right and donna shoot me an email

1681

01:13:36,550 --> 01:13:34,719

i need to see this email

1682

01:13:39,430 --> 01:13:36,560

there you go okay

1683

01:13:40,709 --> 01:13:39,440

donna shoot me that email let's go back

1684

01:13:45,189 --> 01:13:40,719

to the phones hi you're live on fade to

1685

01:13:50,550 --> 01:13:47,590

you're live oh did i just

1686

01:13:52,470 --> 01:13:50,560

[Laughter]

1687

01:13:53,990 --> 01:13:52,480

i'm sorry about that

1688

01:13:55,830 --> 01:13:54,000

hi you're live i'm fade to black who's

1689

01:13:58,790 --> 01:13:55,840

calling

1690

01:14:01,189 --> 01:13:58,800

agent it's uh malcolm j brener from a

1691

01:14:05,510 --> 01:14:01,199

soggy

1692

01:14:10,390 --> 01:14:08,149

uh i'm okay considering all the uh you

1693

01:14:13,350 --> 01:14:10,400

know i've got ailments of uh

1694

01:14:15,430 --> 01:14:13,360

you know my seventh decade here so uh

1695

01:14:17,189 --> 01:14:15,440

let's just pass those by

1696

01:14:20,070 --> 01:14:17,199

and by the way

1697

01:14:22,070 --> 01:14:20,080

i've never ever seen you actually

1698

01:14:24,149 --> 01:14:22,080

play a guitar

1699

01:14:26,390 --> 01:14:24,159

you play the guitar but you just collect

1700

01:14:28,470 --> 01:14:26,400

it compulsively like the way jay leno

1701

01:14:31,830 --> 01:14:28,480

collects automobiles yeah uh but jay

1702

01:14:33,830 --> 01:14:31,840

leno can drive a car

1703

01:14:36,149 --> 01:14:33,840

well you're right you ought to be able

1704

01:14:38,630 --> 01:14:36,159

to play a guitar then right i think i

1705

01:14:40,390 --> 01:14:38,640

can yeah

1706

01:14:41,750 --> 01:14:40,400

well we've never you've never serenaded

1707

01:14:47,990 --> 01:14:41,760

us

1708

01:14:50,470 --> 01:14:48,000

it's it's impossible to play guitar

1709

01:14:52,870 --> 01:14:50,480

and do a show at the same time i'm not

1710

01:14:54,070 --> 01:14:52,880

it's it's it's not

1711

01:14:57,510 --> 01:14:54,080

it's

1712

01:14:59,270 --> 01:14:57,520

um

1713

01:15:01,270 --> 01:14:59,280

uh gearing up to shoot a series of

1714

01:15:04,390 --> 01:15:01,280

guitar videos so

1715

01:15:06,070 --> 01:15:04,400

uh if if that's if that's if that's your

1716

01:15:10,870 --> 01:15:06,080

desire

1717

01:15:12,870 --> 01:15:10,880

here very soon malcolm

1718

01:15:14,950 --> 01:15:12,880

okay now i i gave uh

1719

01:15:18,310 --> 01:15:14,960

trying to learn the guitar many years

1720

01:15:21,510 --> 01:15:18,320

ago i wanted to make you and uh your

1721

01:15:23,350 --> 01:15:21,520

fader not so aware of something that um

1722

01:15:26,229 --> 01:15:23,360

is coming up that i think will be of any

1723

01:15:29,270 --> 01:15:26,239

very very much of interest though

1724

01:15:31,110 --> 01:15:29,280

uh it's a documentary film um i flew up

1725

01:15:33,910 --> 01:15:31,120

to new york about a month ago and was

1726

01:15:37,110 --> 01:15:33,920

interviewed uh by

1727

01:15:39,430 --> 01:15:37,120

a crew of uh norwegian uh valkyrie

1728

01:15:42,550 --> 01:15:39,440

filmmakers i mean it they're all they're

1729

01:15:43,830 --> 01:15:42,560

all female except for the uh

1730

01:15:45,510 --> 01:15:43,840

the writer

1731

01:15:48,790 --> 01:15:45,520

uh he's british

1732

01:15:51,350 --> 01:15:48,800

and all very charming women um

1733

01:15:54,630 --> 01:15:51,360

and they're making a documentary film

1734

01:15:56,870 --> 01:15:54,640

around cleve baxter

1735

01:15:59,510 --> 01:15:56,880

do you know do you know or remember who

1736

01:16:02,310 --> 01:15:59,520

cleve baxter was no i don't was he the

1737

01:16:06,790 --> 01:16:02,320

bass player for um

1738

01:16:11,750 --> 01:16:07,750

uh

1739

01:16:13,510 --> 01:16:11,760

no okay cleve baxter was a polygraph

1740

01:16:16,229 --> 01:16:13,520

chart interpreter

1741

01:16:19,669 --> 01:16:16,239

for the cia

1742

01:16:22,630 --> 01:16:19,679

who was trying to get a no reading

1743

01:16:23,830 --> 01:16:22,640

off a polygraph you know to zero it out

1744

01:16:25,990 --> 01:16:23,840

one day

1745

01:16:27,510 --> 01:16:26,000

decided to attach it to the leaf of a

1746

01:16:29,110 --> 01:16:27,520

plant

1747

01:16:30,390 --> 01:16:29,120

i full of dandruff if i remember

1748

01:16:32,470 --> 01:16:30,400

correctly

1749

01:16:34,470 --> 01:16:32,480

and he was absolutely surprised the

1750

01:16:37,830 --> 01:16:34,480

polygraph so that the plant was

1751

01:16:40,229 --> 01:16:37,840

completely aware of what he was doing

1752

01:16:42,470 --> 01:16:40,239

and he went on to to to

1753

01:16:44,870 --> 01:16:42,480

claim that he had discovered

1754

01:16:46,950 --> 01:16:44,880

a primary perception

1755

01:16:48,870 --> 01:16:46,960

and i even saw a film that i think the

1756

01:16:50,070 --> 01:16:48,880

institute for noetic science has made

1757

01:16:52,550 --> 01:16:50,080

about this

1758

01:16:54,790 --> 01:16:52,560

which was produced by edgar mitchell

1759

01:16:56,950 --> 01:16:54,800

and starred um baxter

1760

01:16:59,430 --> 01:16:56,960

it's like he had a plant hooked up to a

1761

01:17:01,830 --> 01:16:59,440

polygraph and when he poured um

1762

01:17:03,430 --> 01:17:01,840

some poison in a jar full of live brine

1763

01:17:06,229 --> 01:17:03,440

shrimp you know

1764

01:17:09,110 --> 01:17:06,239

the plant went crazy

1765

01:17:11,110 --> 01:17:09,120

because that's what we saw on the screen

1766

01:17:13,830 --> 01:17:11,120

um

1767

01:17:15,430 --> 01:17:13,840

but uh

1768

01:17:16,390 --> 01:17:15,440

okay so

1769

01:17:18,310 --> 01:17:16,400

but but

1770

01:17:20,630 --> 01:17:18,320

let's get back to

1771

01:17:21,990 --> 01:17:20,640

you you saw you flew up to new york and

1772

01:17:25,110 --> 01:17:22,000

you were telling us what's the name of

1773

01:17:27,270 --> 01:17:25,120

the film when does it get released

1774

01:17:30,229 --> 01:17:27,280

the film is uh tentatively titled

1775

01:17:32,149 --> 01:17:30,239

studies of a figure in green

1776

01:17:34,229 --> 01:17:32,159

and it will probably be released on one

1777

01:17:36,709 --> 01:17:34,239

of the streaming services sometime in

1778

01:17:38,229 --> 01:17:36,719

the next year they just finished

1779

01:17:40,550 --> 01:17:38,239

uh shooting

1780

01:17:41,270 --> 01:17:40,560

and they're kind of getting funding uh

1781

01:17:45,830 --> 01:17:41,280

in

1782

01:17:47,350 --> 01:17:45,840

government they have to you know show as

1783

01:17:49,270 --> 01:17:47,360

you go

1784

01:17:51,350 --> 01:17:49,280

um but uh they were particularly

1785

01:17:53,189 --> 01:17:51,360

interested in talking to me about two

1786

01:17:55,750 --> 01:17:53,199

things one of them was my experience

1787

01:17:58,229 --> 01:17:55,760

with wilhelm reich's

1788

01:17:59,910 --> 01:17:58,239

similar but equally bogus theories of

1789

01:18:01,990 --> 01:17:59,920

organ energy

1790

01:18:04,630 --> 01:18:02,000

and the other was the psychic

1791

01:18:09,510 --> 01:18:04,640

experiences that i had with the dolphin

1792

01:18:13,750 --> 01:18:11,750

okay and uh

1793

01:18:16,149 --> 01:18:13,760

how to go do you have the name of the

1794

01:18:21,030 --> 01:18:17,830

as i said

1795

01:18:23,830 --> 01:18:21,040

the working title is studies of a figure

1796

01:18:25,750 --> 01:18:23,840

in green oh studies of a figure in green

1797

01:18:28,709 --> 01:18:25,760

okay i got it i got i'm sorry i missed

1798

01:18:30,070 --> 01:18:28,719

that okay so studies of a figure in

1799

01:18:32,550 --> 01:18:30,080

green

1800

01:18:34,070 --> 01:18:32,560

all right well uh when it comes out uh

1801
01:18:35,910 --> 01:18:34,080
let us know

1802
01:18:37,750 --> 01:18:35,920
uh if that's a working title sounds like

1803
01:18:40,630 --> 01:18:37,760
a great title for the for a film

1804
01:18:42,470 --> 01:18:40,640
hopefully they won't change it

1805
01:18:44,790 --> 01:18:42,480
yeah it does it does

1806
01:18:48,390 --> 01:18:44,800
and let us know man and we'll check out

1807
01:18:50,630 --> 01:18:48,400
malcolm uh in in uh in the movie let us

1808
01:18:52,229 --> 01:18:50,640
know when the premiere comes out

1809
01:18:54,070 --> 01:18:52,239
and uh and we'll all check it out

1810
01:18:55,990 --> 01:18:54,080
together

1811
01:18:57,830 --> 01:18:56,000
a lot of other interesting people too

1812
01:19:00,550 --> 01:18:57,840
they said they were going to do an

1813
01:19:02,950 --> 01:19:00,560

interview um an arc druid

1814

01:19:05,270 --> 01:19:02,960

who also lives in new york

1815

01:19:07,350 --> 01:19:05,280

uh how can you be a druid in the middle

1816

01:19:09,510 --> 01:19:07,360

of an urban center i don't know but i

1817

01:19:12,070 --> 01:19:09,520

guess this guy finds a way

1818

01:19:14,630 --> 01:19:12,080

and by the way before i sign off did you

1819

01:19:16,229 --> 01:19:14,640

did you hear recently that they found

1820

01:19:19,430 --> 01:19:16,239

uh an older

1821

01:19:22,470 --> 01:19:19,440

dig than gobekli teppy yes it's like

1822

01:19:25,590 --> 01:19:22,480

2500 years older yep

1823

01:19:28,229 --> 01:19:25,600

yep yep yep yep yep yep yep yeah we've

1824

01:19:30,790 --> 01:19:28,239

talked about it many times on the show

1825

01:19:33,270 --> 01:19:30,800

so and they don't even have and this is

1826

01:19:35,030 --> 01:19:33,280

the thing and in this new dig

1827

01:19:37,189 --> 01:19:35,040

they're very similar

1828

01:19:38,870 --> 01:19:37,199

and i'm very excited about this it's

1829

01:19:41,270 --> 01:19:38,880

it's incredible t-pillars the whole

1830

01:19:43,030 --> 01:19:41,280

thing um but they don't know the age of

1831

01:19:45,430 --> 01:19:43,040

gobekli tapi

1832

01:19:46,630 --> 01:19:45,440

and until they continue to get

1833

01:19:48,310 --> 01:19:46,640

underneath

1834

01:19:52,070 --> 01:19:48,320

it's multiple layers

1835

01:19:54,870 --> 01:19:52,080

uh right now the originals uh circles at

1836

01:19:56,149 --> 01:19:54,880

the top yes those are dated to around 10

1837

01:20:00,149 --> 01:19:56,159

000 bc

1838

01:20:03,030 --> 01:20:00,159

but uh but there's a lot more to dig so

1839

01:20:06,870 --> 01:20:03,040

is this other site well it's it's dated

1840

01:20:10,070 --> 01:20:06,880

older than the current dating of gobekli

1841

01:20:12,629 --> 01:20:10,080

tapi but i have a suspicion that these

1842

01:20:15,910 --> 01:20:12,639

were all built around the same time it's

1843

01:20:17,910 --> 01:20:15,920

exciting and and i have i've how many

1844

01:20:20,149 --> 01:20:17,920

times can i say it there are more

1845

01:20:22,310 --> 01:20:20,159

gobekli tepes out there

1846

01:20:24,790 --> 01:20:22,320

it's that simple let's go and find them

1847

01:20:28,149 --> 01:20:24,800

let's go and find them hey malcolm enjoy

1848

01:20:30,070 --> 01:20:28,159

your weekend my man thank you so much

1849

01:20:31,110 --> 01:20:30,080

you too jimmy have a good night yeah you

1850

01:20:34,149 --> 01:20:31,120

too

1851

01:20:34,950 --> 01:20:34,159

malcolm and uh

1852

01:20:37,189 --> 01:20:34,960

uh

1853

01:20:40,229 --> 01:20:37,199

i don't have the name of the new gobekli

1854

01:20:42,070 --> 01:20:40,239

teppy in front of me

1855

01:20:44,310 --> 01:20:42,080

i don't have it

1856

01:20:47,189 --> 01:20:44,320

uh somebody tweet it out

1857

01:20:47,990 --> 01:20:47,199

um and let me see if i can catch up to

1858

01:20:51,189 --> 01:20:48,000

it

1859

01:20:54,790 --> 01:20:51,199

and uh let me move this over here

1860

01:20:57,590 --> 01:20:54,800

man i for some reason i have managed

1861

01:21:00,790 --> 01:20:57,600

uh to get uh too many

1862

01:21:03,030 --> 01:21:00,800

too many browsers open there you go

1863

01:21:05,350 --> 01:21:03,040

thank you for breaking the rules that is

1864

01:21:07,350 --> 01:21:05,360

from donna donna i did get your email i

1865

01:21:09,430 --> 01:21:07,360

already replied back

1866

01:21:11,189 --> 01:21:09,440

broke the rules for donna i've got three

1867

01:21:13,270 --> 01:21:11,199

more tickets to give away

1868

01:21:16,229 --> 01:21:13,280

seven four seven two two eight two zero

1869

01:21:17,590 --> 01:21:16,239

five one seven four seven

1870

01:21:20,070 --> 01:21:17,600

two two eight

1871

01:21:22,870 --> 01:21:20,080

two zero five one hi you're live on fade

1872

01:21:25,110 --> 01:21:22,880

to black who's calling

1873

01:21:28,629 --> 01:21:25,120

hey it's drew jimmy from california

1874

01:21:31,270 --> 01:21:28,639

picken hey drew how are you good how are

1875

01:21:33,350 --> 01:21:31,280

you man fantastic now

1876

01:21:35,750 --> 01:21:33,360

i mean it's been a great it's it's been

1877

01:21:37,430 --> 01:21:35,760

a great night already but now that i'm

1878

01:21:39,910 --> 01:21:37,440

talking to you

1879

01:21:41,669 --> 01:21:39,920

you know the circle is complete

1880

01:21:44,310 --> 01:21:41,679

there you go so what's going on man

1881

01:21:46,470 --> 01:21:44,320

first of all not much i do have several

1882

01:21:49,350 --> 01:21:46,480

guitars i have i don't play any of them

1883

01:21:54,629 --> 01:21:49,360

but i have three acoustic guitars an

1884

01:21:57,270 --> 01:21:54,639

ovation a vintage martin mahogany

1885

01:21:59,510 --> 01:21:57,280

and just an average acoustic guitar i

1886

01:22:00,870 --> 01:21:59,520

have two electric guitars

1887

01:22:03,030 --> 01:22:00,880

uh a

1888

01:22:05,750 --> 01:22:03,040

gibson s sorry

1889

01:22:06,550 --> 01:22:05,760

uh gibson les paul

1890

01:22:08,870 --> 01:22:06,560

and

1891

01:22:11,510 --> 01:22:08,880

uh epiphone

1892

01:22:14,790 --> 01:22:11,520

and i have a really cool japanese

1893

01:22:17,830 --> 01:22:14,800

no-name knockoff from the 1960s of a

1894

01:22:19,590 --> 01:22:17,840

it's either a jazz master or a jaguar

1895

01:22:22,070 --> 01:22:19,600

style wow

1896

01:22:25,030 --> 01:22:22,080

wow all of those are cool

1897

01:22:26,950 --> 01:22:25,040

right martin yeah all of that ovation i

1898

01:22:30,390 --> 01:22:26,960

would love to know what ovation you have

1899

01:22:32,390 --> 01:22:30,400

but a japanese knockoff from the 60s

1900

01:22:34,790 --> 01:22:32,400

that's all the money right there

1901

01:22:35,990 --> 01:22:34,800

that's actually is it really yeah it's

1902

01:22:39,110 --> 01:22:36,000

okay

1903

01:22:43,430 --> 01:22:39,120

sell it to me

1904

01:22:45,110 --> 01:22:43,440

what's it worth to you

1905

01:22:48,070 --> 01:22:45,120

you know what i'm not sure

1906

01:22:49,669 --> 01:22:48,080

exactly not sure all right so let's work

1907

01:22:51,590 --> 01:22:49,679

something out

1908

01:22:54,070 --> 01:22:51,600

all right okay i'm gonna get you a

1909

01:22:56,390 --> 01:22:54,080

ticket right now to the

1910

01:22:59,669 --> 01:22:56,400

to x-con so you've got that coming to

1911

01:23:01,270 --> 01:22:59,679

you right awesome right okay so all you

1912

01:23:02,790 --> 01:23:01,280

got to do is shoot me an email put your

1913

01:23:05,030 --> 01:23:02,800

phone number in it

1914

01:23:08,629 --> 01:23:05,040

so i know it's you

1915

01:23:12,310 --> 01:23:08,639

and uh uh an email on on which uh

1916

01:23:14,310 --> 01:23:12,320

platform jimmy jimmychurchradio.com

1917

01:23:15,430 --> 01:23:14,320

okay very good send me that and we'll

1918

01:23:17,510 --> 01:23:15,440

stay

1919

01:23:18,790 --> 01:23:17,520

cool and and then

1920

01:23:19,990 --> 01:23:18,800

no hold on

1921

01:23:23,110 --> 01:23:20,000

and then we're going to work something

1922

01:23:24,470 --> 01:23:23,120

out on that japanese jazz master

1923

01:23:26,790 --> 01:23:24,480

all right you're going to tell me if

1924

01:23:28,870 --> 01:23:26,800

it's a jazz master or a jaguar because

1925

01:23:31,270 --> 01:23:28,880

it's very similar in

1926

01:23:34,229 --> 01:23:31,280

shape and style i want this guitar so

1927

01:23:37,270 --> 01:23:34,239

bad right now i haven't even seen it yet

1928

01:23:41,270 --> 01:23:37,280

is it is it sunburst or is it one color

1929

01:23:46,600 --> 01:23:43,910

yeah got white switches jimmy it's

1930

01:23:49,669 --> 01:23:46,610

pretty darn cool

1931

01:23:50,470 --> 01:23:49,679

[Laughter]

1932

01:23:52,149 --> 01:23:50,480

so

1933

01:23:55,110 --> 01:23:52,159

we'll stay with the we'll stay with the

1934

01:23:56,950 --> 01:23:55,120

guitar theme uh how about a close how

1935

01:23:59,590 --> 01:23:56,960

about close encounters of the fourth

1936

01:24:03,030 --> 01:23:59,600

kind but it's not the kind that you

1937

01:24:04,709 --> 01:24:03,040

think okay i want to talk about

1938

01:24:08,070 --> 01:24:04,719

real briefly i'll try to make as fast as

1939

01:24:08,870 --> 01:24:08,080

i can my four encounters with some with

1940

01:24:11,189 --> 01:24:08,880

four

1941

01:24:12,870 --> 01:24:11,199

of the greatest guitar players of our

1942

01:24:16,590 --> 01:24:12,880

era okay

1943

01:24:19,669 --> 01:24:16,600

number one so the the first one 1977

1944

01:24:21,910 --> 01:24:19,679

1978 i think you remember this club down

1945

01:24:24,149 --> 01:24:21,920

on uh santa monica boulevard called the

1946

01:24:26,470 --> 01:24:24,159

starwood of course

1947

01:24:29,350 --> 01:24:26,480

of course so we were there to go see

1948

01:24:31,430 --> 01:24:29,360

cheap trick yep before they really broke

1949

01:24:32,950 --> 01:24:31,440

you know and did their japanese album at

1950

01:24:34,229 --> 01:24:32,960

live at buddhicon

1951

01:24:36,550 --> 01:24:34,239

and we're there

1952

01:24:37,430 --> 01:24:36,560

at the stage and they have a warm-up

1953

01:24:39,830 --> 01:24:37,440

band

1954

01:24:42,149 --> 01:24:39,840

and i'm sitting there right at the stage

1955

01:24:45,189 --> 01:24:42,159

the stage is basically up to our

1956

01:24:47,750 --> 01:24:45,199

chest level i guess and we have our arms

1957

01:24:49,669 --> 01:24:47,760

like on the stage and we're ready to see

1958

01:24:51,590 --> 01:24:49,679

cheap trick and there's a warm-up band

1959

01:24:53,350 --> 01:24:51,600

and they come on and they were called

1960

01:24:55,669 --> 01:24:53,360

van halen

1961

01:24:58,870 --> 01:24:55,679

no but they start playing and i'm like

1962

01:25:00,870 --> 01:24:58,880

who are these guys right quiet riot and

1963

01:25:02,629 --> 01:25:00,880

there was old yeah

1964

01:25:04,709 --> 01:25:02,639

and there's a short little guy a little

1965

01:25:06,950 --> 01:25:04,719

blonde guy playing guitar like two or

1966

01:25:09,030 --> 01:25:06,960

three feet from us and he was wearing

1967

01:25:11,750 --> 01:25:09,040

like uh spandex pants and a little

1968

01:25:15,510 --> 01:25:11,760

frilly top and it turned out to be randy

1969

01:25:18,310 --> 01:25:15,520

rhodes and so did he have his bow tie

1970

01:25:21,590 --> 01:25:18,320

he did yeah wow man you got the full

1971

01:25:23,990 --> 01:25:21,600

treatment did he play his white uh

1972

01:25:28,310 --> 01:25:24,000

les paul

1973

01:25:30,070 --> 01:25:28,320

you know i'm not sure yes i believe so

1974

01:25:32,709 --> 01:25:30,080

he did i don't think he had that uh

1975

01:25:34,550 --> 01:25:32,719

checkerboard one yet before the v that

1976

01:25:37,270 --> 01:25:34,560

was that that was a couple of years

1977

01:25:38,830 --> 01:25:37,280

later but you got to see the white les

1978

01:25:43,910 --> 01:25:38,840

paul randy

1979

01:25:48,149 --> 01:25:45,110

from him

1980

01:25:50,629 --> 01:25:48,159

opening opening for cheap trick no less

1981

01:25:59,510 --> 01:25:50,639

man that's right that's right those days

1982

01:26:05,590 --> 01:26:02,310

i had a great job um growing up i was a

1983

01:26:08,550 --> 01:26:05,600

usher at the fabulous forum during the

1984

01:26:10,709 --> 01:26:08,560

showtime years of the lakers i saw

1985

01:26:13,669 --> 01:26:10,719

you know lakers three-peat two-peat

1986

01:26:17,350 --> 01:26:13,679

whatever all that stuff with magic and

1987

01:26:19,110 --> 01:26:17,360

uh james worthy and and uh abdul-jabbar

1988

01:26:20,149 --> 01:26:19,120

and stuff we used to come in through the

1989

01:26:22,149 --> 01:26:20,159

tunnel

1990

01:26:23,910 --> 01:26:22,159

get getting to work we used to walk in

1991

01:26:26,790 --> 01:26:23,920

with those guys and say hello they were

1992

01:26:29,590 --> 01:26:26,800

really cool so we used to get uh i went

1993

01:26:32,310 --> 01:26:29,600

to like i got paid to see like two

1994

01:26:34,510 --> 01:26:32,320

probably 300 concerts in my day i

1995

01:26:37,110 --> 01:26:34,520

probably was there between

1996

01:26:39,189 --> 01:26:37,120

1982 and 86.

1997

01:26:41,189 --> 01:26:39,199

okay

1998

01:26:42,709 --> 01:26:41,199

listen drew i don't want to run out of

1999

01:26:45,270 --> 01:26:42,719

time

2000

01:26:47,750 --> 01:26:45,280

okay so we've got three more to do okay

2001

01:26:50,470 --> 01:26:47,760

so this is number two okay got it so i

2002

01:26:53,750 --> 01:26:50,480

come in we come in and we saw a we got

2003

01:26:55,669 --> 01:26:53,760

to see a sound check with uh brian may

2004

01:26:56,629 --> 01:26:55,679

and freddie mercury with nobody in the

2005

01:26:58,629 --> 01:26:56,639

forum

2006

01:27:01,030 --> 01:26:58,639

holy crap

2007

01:27:03,350 --> 01:27:01,040

awesome holy [h__h] front row there

2008

01:27:05,669 --> 01:27:03,360

the third one we go to a little club in

2009

01:27:08,229 --> 01:27:05,679

the bottom of the beverly center and

2010

01:27:10,070 --> 01:27:08,239

we're we're having fun dancing and this

2011

01:27:12,629 --> 01:27:10,080

little guy comes in we don't know who he

2012

01:27:15,189 --> 01:27:12,639

is it turns out to be prince

2013

01:27:17,590 --> 01:27:15,199

was that at oscars

2014

01:27:19,510 --> 01:27:17,600

uh no but very close oscars had been

2015

01:27:23,189 --> 01:27:19,520

closed and they tore that down this was

2016

01:27:25,350 --> 01:27:23,199

in the base of the beverly center

2017

01:27:26,790 --> 01:27:25,360

shopping center and i don't remember the

2018

01:27:28,470 --> 01:27:26,800

name of this but

2019

01:27:30,070 --> 01:27:28,480

uh he had just come out with i think

2020

01:27:32,229 --> 01:27:30,080

little red corvette or something we're

2021

01:27:35,350 --> 01:27:32,239

like who is this guy and literally jimmy

2022

01:27:37,110 --> 01:27:35,360

the dance floor just uh formed a ring

2023

01:27:38,950 --> 01:27:37,120

around him just cleared the and they

2024

01:27:42,229 --> 01:27:38,960

played his music and he danced in like

2025

01:27:44,550 --> 01:27:42,239

these five-inch platform shoes wow and

2026

01:27:46,709 --> 01:27:44,560

that was that was uh

2027

01:27:48,709 --> 01:27:46,719

at the beverly center

2028

01:27:54,669 --> 01:27:48,719

yeah in the base of the beverly center

2029

01:27:58,629 --> 01:27:56,870

1990. they tore down and made the

2030

01:28:02,070 --> 01:27:58,639

parking lot there it's no longer there

2031

01:28:05,669 --> 01:28:02,080

but but it was there in 89 and 88 little

2032

01:28:09,430 --> 01:28:05,679

red corvette came out in like 84.

2033

01:28:11,110 --> 01:28:09,440

but nonetheless i i don't remember uh a

2034

01:28:13,350 --> 01:28:11,120

club there

2035

01:28:15,350 --> 01:28:13,360

wow yeah okay yeah it was a strange

2036

01:28:17,350 --> 01:28:15,360

little club

2037

01:28:19,189 --> 01:28:17,360

oscars back in the day you know oscars

2038

01:28:21,910 --> 01:28:19,199

was the place where they shot uh thank

2039

01:28:23,590 --> 01:28:21,920

god it's friday and they also shot la

2040

01:28:26,310 --> 01:28:23,600

bamba

2041

01:28:28,470 --> 01:28:26,320

oh interesting yeah yeah okay then my

2042

01:28:30,629 --> 01:28:28,480

then my fourth real quick my fourth one

2043

01:28:32,790 --> 01:28:30,639

was at a party in the hollywood hills we

2044

01:28:36,149 --> 01:28:32,800

were in the pool of the pool party and

2045

01:28:38,629 --> 01:28:36,159

the band was george benson on guitar

2046

01:28:40,950 --> 01:28:38,639

abraham laboriel on bass right and then

2047

01:28:43,750 --> 01:28:40,960

another little guy came in the party and

2048

01:28:45,430 --> 01:28:43,760

it was sammy davis jr

2049

01:28:48,070 --> 01:28:45,440

get out of here

2050

01:28:50,149 --> 01:28:48,080

i'm serious i have i have george

2051

01:28:52,250 --> 01:28:50,159

benson's autograph on a paper plate

2052

01:28:53,669 --> 01:28:52,260

still to this day man

2053

01:28:56,629 --> 01:28:53,679

[Laughter]

2054

01:28:59,910 --> 01:28:56,639

oh that's cool and abe la boreal junior

2055

01:29:02,470 --> 01:28:59,920

huh or abel warrior i've seen senior ann

2056

01:29:04,149 --> 01:29:02,480

junior played that so junior played

2057

01:29:09,189 --> 01:29:04,159

drums

2058

01:29:11,590 --> 01:29:09,199

yeah yeah he's a drummer

2059

01:29:13,990 --> 01:29:11,600

and uh i've hung out with him a lot he

2060

01:29:16,229 --> 01:29:14,000

now plays for uh i think he plays for

2061

01:29:18,870 --> 01:29:16,239

paul mccartney now

2062

01:29:22,830 --> 01:29:18,880

um but back in the day

2063

01:29:25,910 --> 01:29:22,840

he was just a hot drummer in in la and

2064

01:29:28,070 --> 01:29:25,920

uh uh just uh

2065

01:29:30,470 --> 01:29:28,080

just an incredible drummer incredible

2066

01:29:31,830 --> 01:29:30,480

really really cool dude and his dad one

2067

01:29:33,750 --> 01:29:31,840

of the greatest bass players in the

2068

01:29:34,629 --> 01:29:33,760

history of everything and all that there

2069

01:29:37,430 --> 01:29:34,639

is

2070

01:29:39,270 --> 01:29:37,440

uh yeah and there you go play with larry

2071

01:29:41,350 --> 01:29:39,280

larry colton right well he played with

2072

01:29:43,110 --> 01:29:41,360

every abe la boreal

2073

01:29:45,669 --> 01:29:43,120

played with everybody

2074

01:29:47,750 --> 01:29:45,679

yeah you know like george benson we're

2075

01:29:50,390 --> 01:29:47,760

in the pool we're in the pool listening

2076

01:29:52,790 --> 01:29:50,400
to george benson play breezen

2077

01:29:53,669 --> 01:29:52,800
yeah it don't get no better than that it

2078

01:29:56,070 --> 01:29:53,679
don't

2079

01:29:57,390 --> 01:29:56,080
anyways that's it hey drew shoot me an

2080

01:30:00,070 --> 01:29:57,400
email jimmy

2081

01:30:02,790 --> 01:30:00,080
jimmychurchradio.com okay i will love

2082

01:30:05,270 --> 01:30:02,800
you man i'll be right back thank you you

2083

01:30:08,550 --> 01:30:05,280
fade to black shoot me that email

2084

01:30:09,510 --> 01:30:08,560
and uh that's drew from california

2085

01:30:11,990 --> 01:30:09,520
picking

2086

01:30:14,070 --> 01:30:12,000
i've got to take a break right now so

2087

01:30:16,070 --> 01:30:14,080
let's get that in this is fade to black

2088

01:30:17,669 --> 01:30:16,080

i am your host jimmy church thursday

2089

01:30:18,709 --> 01:30:17,679

night fader night that's two tickets

2090

01:30:23,990 --> 01:30:18,719

down

2091

01:30:33,910 --> 01:30:24,000

it says fade to black i'm gonna jimmy

2092

01:30:48,229 --> 01:30:45,030

[Music]

2093

01:30:50,390 --> 01:30:48,239

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2094

01:30:53,030 --> 01:30:50,400

you're listening to fade to black

2095

01:30:55,189 --> 01:30:53,040

[Applause]

2096

01:30:56,709 --> 01:30:55,199

you're listening to jimmy church and

2097

01:31:01,800 --> 01:30:56,719

fade to black

2098

01:31:01,810 --> 01:31:11,370

[Applause]

2099

01:31:11,380 --> 01:31:15,110

[Music]

2100

01:31:21,430 --> 01:31:17,030

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2101

01:31:24,229 --> 01:31:21,440

and this year june 18th 2022

2102

01:31:26,790 --> 01:31:24,239

the disclosure fest foundation presents

2103

01:31:30,390 --> 01:31:26,800

the mass meditation initiative it's

2104

01:31:32,950 --> 01:31:30,400

saturday june 18th from 10 a.m to 10 p.m

2105

01:31:35,430 --> 01:31:32,960

one day only at the los angeles state

2106

01:31:38,550 --> 01:31:35,440

historic park in downtown los angeles

2107

01:31:40,950 --> 01:31:38,560

california right next to chinatown i'm

2108

01:31:44,229 --> 01:31:40,960

hosting the event again this year with

2109

01:31:47,669 --> 01:31:44,239

music performances by trevor hall the

2110

01:31:50,950 --> 01:31:47,679

desert dwellers poor on key and many

2111

01:31:54,870 --> 01:31:50,960

many more on four separate stages

2112

01:31:57,750 --> 01:31:54,880

there's 16 stages in total over 30 acres

2113

01:32:00,149 --> 01:31:57,760

in downtown los angeles with vendors and

2114

01:32:02,470 --> 01:32:00,159

tents and presentations and workshops

2115

01:32:04,790 --> 01:32:02,480

with billy carson adam apollo lori

2116

01:32:07,270 --> 01:32:04,800

spania laura eisenhower brattles and

2117

01:32:09,950 --> 01:32:07,280

david palmer and many many more it's all

2118

01:32:11,750 --> 01:32:09,960

simple to do just go to

2119

01:32:13,430 --> 01:32:11,760

disclosurefest.org for all of your

2120

01:32:16,629 --> 01:32:13,440

tickets information and the full

2121

01:32:19,000 --> 01:32:16,639

schedule of the day's events again

2122

01:32:23,030 --> 01:32:19,010

disclosurefest.org

2123

01:32:25,110 --> 01:32:23,040

[Music]

2124

01:32:27,830 --> 01:32:25,120

do you want to be an official fade or

2125

01:32:30,070 --> 01:32:27,840

not of course you do this is jimmy

2126

01:32:31,270 --> 01:32:30,080

church of fay to black just go to our

2127

01:32:33,830 --> 01:32:31,280

membership section at

2128

01:32:35,750 --> 01:32:33,840

jimmychurchradio.com

2129

01:32:37,590 --> 01:32:35,760

vader knots when you think about the

2130

01:32:39,510 --> 01:32:37,600

future of our country and where we're

2131

01:32:40,390 --> 01:32:39,520

headed do you wonder about the food

2132

01:32:45,030 --> 01:32:40,400

supply

2133

01:32:47,910 --> 01:32:45,040

chain could be disastrous and they

2134

01:32:49,990 --> 01:32:47,920

usually occur with little warning that's

2135

01:32:53,430 --> 01:32:50,000

why the smartest thing you can do today

2136

01:32:56,229 --> 01:32:53,440

is to stockpile emergency food water and

2137

01:32:58,790 --> 01:32:56,239

other essentials i personally recommend

2138

01:33:01,350 --> 01:32:58,800

my patriot supply they're the nation's

2139

01:33:03,590 --> 01:33:01,360

largest emergency preparedness company

2140

01:33:06,470 --> 01:33:03,600

serving millions of customers for more

2141

01:33:08,390 --> 01:33:06,480

than a decade in fact they're the only

2142

01:33:11,189 --> 01:33:08,400

source my family trusts for our

2143

01:33:14,310 --> 01:33:11,199

preparedness plan you should too

2144

01:33:16,870 --> 01:33:14,320

right now save 20 off a full four week

2145

01:33:20,470 --> 01:33:16,880

supply of delicious meals that provide 2

2146

01:33:24,189 --> 01:33:20,480

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

2147

01:33:26,390 --> 01:33:24,199

doesn't it especially now so go to

2148

01:33:29,669 --> 01:33:26,400

preparewithjimmy.com and get ready

2149

01:33:33,510 --> 01:33:29,679

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2150

01:33:36,550 --> 01:33:33,520

time to lose do it now

2151
01:33:38,790 --> 01:33:36,560
so you love talk radio then you'll love

2152
01:33:41,990 --> 01:33:38,800
talkstreamlive.com

2153
01:33:44,149 --> 01:33:42,000
talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2154
01:33:46,070 --> 01:33:44,159
the best streaming talk shows find your

2155
01:33:48,950 --> 01:33:46,080
favorite talkers and discover some new

2156
01:33:51,030 --> 01:33:48,960
ones it's free readily available online

2157
01:33:53,189 --> 01:33:51,040
or on mobile with any smartphone or

2158
01:33:55,750 --> 01:33:53,199
tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2159
01:33:57,550 --> 01:33:55,760
all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2160
01:33:59,590 --> 01:33:57,560
easier just go to

2161
01:34:01,910 --> 01:33:59,600
talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2162
01:34:04,790 --> 01:34:01,920
the free apps from google play or the

2163
01:34:08,070 --> 01:34:04,800

itunes app store

2164

01:34:09,970 --> 01:34:08,080

you listen to us and we listen to you

2165

01:34:14,149 --> 01:34:09,980

and so does the cia

2166

01:34:16,229 --> 01:34:14,159

[Music]

2167

01:34:21,030 --> 01:34:16,239

you are listening to fade to black with

2168

01:34:26,470 --> 01:34:23,510

hi i'm reece vance you're listening to

2169

01:34:29,270 --> 01:34:26,480

jimmy church this is revolution the

2170

01:34:32,550 --> 01:34:29,280

revolution will not be televised the

2171

01:34:36,190 --> 01:34:32,560

revolution is on radio

2172

01:35:17,910 --> 01:35:07,470

[Music]

2173

01:35:20,390 --> 01:35:17,920

welcome back fade to black i am your

2174

01:35:21,990 --> 01:35:20,400

host jimmy church thursday night fader

2175

01:35:23,500 --> 01:35:22,000

night open lines all night long

2176

01:35:25,510 --> 01:35:23,510

747-228-2051

2177

01:35:27,590 --> 01:35:25,520

[Music]

2178

01:35:29,750 --> 01:35:27,600

i'm giving away tickets

2179

01:35:31,510 --> 01:35:29,760

tonight to the annex conference we've

2180

01:35:35,030 --> 01:35:31,520

given away two

2181

01:35:36,790 --> 01:35:35,040

uh we have uh two left seven four seven

2182

01:35:38,149 --> 01:35:36,800

uh two two eight two zero five one the

2183

01:35:40,390 --> 01:35:38,159

rules are simple

2184

01:35:43,350 --> 01:35:40,400

you have to be a time traveler

2185

01:35:46,709 --> 01:35:43,360

you have to have seen a ufo this week

2186

01:35:49,270 --> 01:35:46,719

don't make it bogus or three you have to

2187

01:35:51,430 --> 01:35:49,280

own a guitar that's it i've already

2188

01:35:54,390 --> 01:35:51,440

broken the rules once tonight and not

2189

01:35:56,430 --> 01:35:54,400

gonna do it again all right all right

2190

01:35:58,550 --> 01:35:56,440

seven four

2191

01:35:59,750 --> 01:35:58,560

747-228-2051 let's see who's up next hi

2192

01:36:01,910 --> 01:35:59,760

you're live on fade to black who's

2193

01:36:05,669 --> 01:36:01,920

calling

2194

01:36:08,470 --> 01:36:05,679

hey jimmy it's deb from where

2195

01:36:11,350 --> 01:36:08,480

uh sacramento

2196

01:36:13,910 --> 01:36:11,360

thank you don't say modesto i love the

2197

01:36:16,550 --> 01:36:13,920

new acoustic guitar

2198

01:36:17,430 --> 01:36:16,560

it is beautiful

2199

01:36:19,430 --> 01:36:17,440

and

2200

01:36:21,109 --> 01:36:19,440

i have to tell you i want you to finish

2201

01:36:23,910 --> 01:36:21,119

this spot for me

2202

01:36:24,790 --> 01:36:23,920

i love guitars man and i love musicians

2203

01:36:27,590 --> 01:36:24,800

but

2204

01:36:29,510 --> 01:36:27,600

my favorite movie scene of all time

2205

01:36:31,750 --> 01:36:29,520

with a guitar

2206

01:36:33,830 --> 01:36:31,760

is an animal house can you tell me which

2207

01:36:35,830 --> 01:36:33,840

scene i'm talking about yeah john

2208

01:36:43,890 --> 01:36:35,840

belushi breaks a guitar over somebody's

2209

01:36:43,900 --> 01:36:48,709

[Music]

2210

01:36:53,830 --> 01:36:51,830

yeah exactly okay all right so uh what's

2211

01:36:55,510 --> 01:36:53,840

on your mind what's going on

2212

01:36:57,510 --> 01:36:55,520

well you're about to break the rule

2213

01:37:01,430 --> 01:36:57,520

again i think unless you want to front

2214

01:37:03,590 --> 01:37:01,440

up 50 bucks because i won our ozark bat

2215

01:37:06,070 --> 01:37:03,600

the family didn't die they all got out

2216

01:37:08,709 --> 01:37:06,080

of the van they were all walked away

2217

01:37:11,669 --> 01:37:08,719

everything was fine you made me i bet

2218

01:37:13,830 --> 01:37:11,679

you 50 bucks that they would live now if

2219

01:37:19,189 --> 01:37:13,840

you need me to tweet the video clip of

2220

01:37:24,070 --> 01:37:21,910

i bet 50.

2221

01:37:26,070 --> 01:37:24,080

yep they all died you said i'll take

2222

01:37:27,510 --> 01:37:26,080

that bet and i can tweet the clip if you

2223

01:37:31,109 --> 01:37:27,520

don't believe me and you want to see it

2224

01:37:32,830 --> 01:37:31,119

i i i i would i would bet that you have

2225

01:37:35,109 --> 01:37:32,840

the clip somewhere

2226

01:37:36,790 --> 01:37:35,119

absolutely okay so

2227

01:37:39,030 --> 01:37:36,800

but you know what i'm but i'm willing to

2228

01:37:40,870 --> 01:37:39,040

take a pair uh a ticket instead because

2229

01:37:42,790 --> 01:37:40,880

i want to do the x conference so you can

2230

01:37:44,629 --> 01:37:42,800

save yourself 50 bucks

2231

01:37:46,629 --> 01:37:44,639

and i'll email you and give me break the

2232

01:37:49,830 --> 01:37:46,639

rules again honey give me a ticket i

2233

01:37:51,430 --> 01:37:49,840

want to do that anyway

2234

01:37:52,790 --> 01:37:51,440

come on uh

2235

01:37:59,030 --> 01:37:52,800

so

2236

01:38:01,669 --> 01:37:59,040

break the rules in front of everybody

2237

01:38:04,390 --> 01:38:01,679

uh you already did over 50 bucks well i

2238

01:38:05,270 --> 01:38:04,400

did that for donna donna earned it

2239

01:38:07,990 --> 01:38:05,280

so

2240

01:38:10,390 --> 01:38:08,000

that was a great phone call oh

2241

01:38:12,470 --> 01:38:10,400

do you know what i'm saying great i've

2242

01:38:14,709 --> 01:38:12,480

been supporting the channel for five

2243

01:38:17,750 --> 01:38:14,719

years but i don't write okay i got it i

2244

01:38:20,550 --> 01:38:17,760

i didn't say that

2245

01:38:23,830 --> 01:38:20,560

what did he say he said i would say what

2246

01:38:24,870 --> 01:38:23,840

okay all right just just to just to save

2247

01:38:26,629 --> 01:38:24,880

everything

2248

01:38:28,550 --> 01:38:26,639

uh you've got a ticket to the x

2249

01:38:30,390 --> 01:38:28,560

conference okay

2250

01:38:32,709 --> 01:38:30,400

all right okay so there you go rules

2251

01:38:35,030 --> 01:38:32,719

broken twice there you go shoot me an

2252

01:38:36,229 --> 01:38:35,040

email so i can get everything taken care

2253

01:38:40,070 --> 01:38:36,239

of all right

2254

01:38:43,430 --> 01:38:41,669

i'm trying to remember there's something

2255

01:38:46,709 --> 01:38:43,440

else i wanted to oh

2256

01:38:47,510 --> 01:38:46,719

so um jason quit jimmy we gotta have

2257

01:38:50,149 --> 01:38:47,520

more

2258

01:38:52,709 --> 01:38:50,159

nights where

2259

01:38:54,790 --> 01:38:52,719

oh god i'm trying kelly sullivan or

2260

01:38:56,629 --> 01:38:54,800

walden sullivan we gotta have dream

2261

01:38:59,910 --> 01:38:56,639

night man people been wanting a show on

2262

01:39:01,669 --> 01:38:59,920

dreams again that was such an awesome

2263

01:39:03,189 --> 01:39:01,679

thing you know that you guys when you

2264

01:39:05,189 --> 01:39:03,199

did the dream thing when you guys kept

2265

01:39:07,270 --> 01:39:05,199

talking about that it was so great and

2266

01:39:09,189 --> 01:39:07,280

i'm reading jason's book egyptian

2267

01:39:11,510 --> 01:39:09,199

postures of power

2268

01:39:14,310 --> 01:39:11,520

and i was so connected with his brain

2269

01:39:16,070 --> 01:39:14,320

because while you guys were talking in

2270

01:39:18,550 --> 01:39:16,080

the conversation i'm in the chat i'm

2271

01:39:20,950 --> 01:39:18,560

literally typing

2272

01:39:21,910 --> 01:39:20,960

what he was going to say before he even

2273

01:39:23,590 --> 01:39:21,920

said it

2274

01:39:25,830 --> 01:39:23,600

and i'm like boy i'm so connected with

2275

01:39:27,669 --> 01:39:25,840

his brain right now and which is great

2276

01:39:29,750 --> 01:39:27,679

because you know i'm really connected

2277

01:39:31,430 --> 01:39:29,760

with what i'm reading in his book

2278

01:39:33,669 --> 01:39:31,440

so i was feeling

2279

01:39:34,550 --> 01:39:33,679

really good about myself

2280

01:39:37,510 --> 01:39:34,560

okay

2281

01:39:41,109 --> 01:39:37,520

feeling smart because jason's just so

2282

01:39:43,430 --> 01:39:41,119

freaking awesome i just love him so okay

2283

01:39:45,590 --> 01:39:43,440

well uh let's have more dream nights

2284

01:39:48,310 --> 01:39:45,600

okay one more dream night okay all right

2285

01:39:50,709 --> 01:39:48,320

all right and uh i'll reach out to kelly

2286

01:39:53,510 --> 01:39:50,719

and uh don't forget though shoot me an

2287

01:39:54,830 --> 01:39:53,520

email you won't but uh shoot me an email

2288

01:39:56,629 --> 01:39:54,840

to uh jimmy

2289

01:39:58,470 --> 01:39:56,639

jimmychurchradio.com all right oh you

2290

01:40:00,149 --> 01:39:58,480

know i got your email hey real quick

2291

01:40:01,910 --> 01:40:00,159

speaking of dreams

2292

01:40:03,990 --> 01:40:01,920

i wanted to recount one with you because

2293

01:40:06,229 --> 01:40:04,000

i think it was prophetic

2294

01:40:09,430 --> 01:40:06,239

one of my first calls ever to the show

2295

01:40:11,430 --> 01:40:09,440

ever was to share a dream with you and

2296

01:40:14,310 --> 01:40:11,440

it was about you being on the run

2297

01:40:15,990 --> 01:40:14,320

because the cia were chasing you and you

2298

01:40:18,390 --> 01:40:16,000

couldn't broadcast

2299

01:40:21,350 --> 01:40:18,400

from you know your old bunker

2300

01:40:22,629 --> 01:40:21,360

and so you showed up at my door and my

2301

01:40:24,390 --> 01:40:22,639

house and you're like we gotta have

2302

01:40:27,109 --> 01:40:24,400

somewhere to broadcast from let us in

2303

01:40:29,189 --> 01:40:27,119

i'm like uh okay and you go anyplace so

2304

01:40:31,270 --> 01:40:29,199

we put you in the corner in the living

2305

01:40:33,510 --> 01:40:31,280

room you set up your backdrop you did

2306

01:40:35,109 --> 01:40:33,520

the show it was a fader night you had a

2307

01:40:38,229 --> 01:40:35,119

thing of vodka and you were putting

2308

01:40:40,229 --> 01:40:38,239

vodka in your coffee and i'm like how

2309

01:40:42,310 --> 01:40:40,239

what and this is way back when i first

2310

01:40:43,910 --> 01:40:42,320

started listening to you so

2311

01:40:46,070 --> 01:40:43,920

you were you didn't share stuff with us

2312

01:40:48,229 --> 01:40:46,080

back then like you do now but i was like

2313

01:40:49,030 --> 01:40:48,239

shoot look at this he's drinking on the

2314

01:40:50,709 --> 01:40:49,040

air

2315

01:40:51,990 --> 01:40:50,719

and they're like well yeah you know how

2316

01:40:53,750 --> 01:40:52,000

do you think he gets through talking all

2317

01:40:55,750 --> 01:40:53,760

these fate or not

2318

01:40:57,109 --> 01:40:55,760

you know on fader at night or whatever

2319

01:40:58,709 --> 01:40:57,119

how do you think he you know gets

2320

01:41:00,149 --> 01:40:58,719

through this and then right after the

2321

01:41:02,629 --> 01:41:00,159

show was over you were waiting my

2322

01:41:04,629 --> 01:41:02,639

kitchen looking for snacks breaking into

2323

01:41:06,470 --> 01:41:04,639

the fridge you're like oh frozen pizzas

2324

01:41:07,830 --> 01:41:06,480

let's cook these and then you go to my

2325

01:41:09,750 --> 01:41:07,840

living room and you're like oh you've

2326

01:41:12,470 --> 01:41:09,760

got vinyl records you're taking out my

2327

01:41:15,189 --> 01:41:12,480

carpenter's albums you're laughing at me

2328

01:41:17,109 --> 01:41:15,199

barry manilow finally you put air supply

2329

01:41:19,430 --> 01:41:17,119

oh good finally something we can listen

2330

01:41:21,830 --> 01:41:19,440

to put this on because you were making

2331

01:41:24,390 --> 01:41:21,840

fun of me because i had carpenters and

2332

01:41:27,510 --> 01:41:24,400

like andy gibb

2333

01:41:29,830 --> 01:41:27,520

so fast forward to to today

2334

01:41:32,390 --> 01:41:29,840

you live in the desert

2335

01:41:34,229 --> 01:41:32,400

in a secret bunker allegedly

2336

01:41:36,709 --> 01:41:34,239

you have um

2337

01:41:39,189 --> 01:41:36,719

you know high-tech companies a stone's

2338

01:41:42,149 --> 01:41:39,199

throw away from you you've got high-tech

2339

01:41:44,470 --> 01:41:42,159

security planes flying over your house

2340

01:41:46,709 --> 01:41:44,480

you've got surveillance cameras

2341

01:41:48,629 --> 01:41:46,719

now you tell me was that a prophetic

2342

01:41:49,910 --> 01:41:48,639

dream that i had about you and your

2343

01:41:52,709 --> 01:41:49,920

bunker

2344

01:41:56,629 --> 01:41:52,719

yeah it sounds like i i need security

2345

01:41:59,270 --> 01:41:56,639

that's exactly what it sounds like um so

2346

01:42:00,790 --> 01:41:59,280

yeah a vinyl record you remember the

2347

01:42:01,910 --> 01:42:00,800

whole thing

2348

01:42:05,430 --> 01:42:01,920

wow

2349

01:42:10,229 --> 01:42:05,440

yeah

2350

01:42:12,310 --> 01:42:10,239

it is interesting and uh i i still want

2351
01:42:14,070 --> 01:42:12,320
to hear jackie's dream she never told us

2352
01:42:15,590 --> 01:42:14,080
her dream about you i've still been

2353
01:42:16,550 --> 01:42:15,600
waiting for her to call back and tell

2354
01:42:20,470 --> 01:42:16,560
her

2355
01:42:21,350 --> 01:42:20,480
oh yeah that's right i forgot about that

2356
01:42:23,990 --> 01:42:21,360
yeah

2357
01:42:25,990 --> 01:42:24,000
going to say what were you going to say

2358
01:42:26,870 --> 01:42:26,000
and i cut you off no no it's okay it's

2359
01:42:28,550 --> 01:42:26,880
okay

2360
01:42:30,790 --> 01:42:28,560
i'm just i want to get to these other

2361
01:42:32,470 --> 01:42:30,800
phone calls though so

2362
01:42:35,270 --> 01:42:32,480
thank you so much

2363
01:42:38,070 --> 01:42:35,280

email

2364

01:42:41,030 --> 01:42:38,080

and uh that that's a pretty crazy dream

2365

01:42:43,030 --> 01:42:41,040

uh to to remember i never remember my

2366

01:42:45,510 --> 01:42:43,040

dreams thank you deb and uh shoot me

2367

01:42:47,990 --> 01:42:45,520

that email and it's time to fade to

2368

01:42:50,790 --> 01:42:48,000

black the um

2369

01:42:53,910 --> 01:42:50,800

uh the other part of this uh

2370

01:42:55,109 --> 01:42:53,920

in in what uh deb was just saying there

2371

01:42:58,470 --> 01:42:55,119

um i

2372

01:43:00,470 --> 01:42:58,480

i dreams don't resolve i'm putting you

2373

01:43:02,149 --> 01:43:00,480

on hold stay right there dreams don't

2374

01:43:04,790 --> 01:43:02,159

resolve for me

2375

01:43:06,950 --> 01:43:04,800

and i remember uh i'm putting you on

2376

01:43:07,990 --> 01:43:06,960

hold stay right there don't go anywhere

2377

01:43:08,790 --> 01:43:08,000

um

2378

01:43:11,830 --> 01:43:08,800

uh

2379

01:43:13,590 --> 01:43:11,840

this was about

2380

01:43:15,109 --> 01:43:13,600

this is about 10 years ago and i had

2381

01:43:16,310 --> 01:43:15,119

this friend

2382

01:43:18,550 --> 01:43:16,320

uh

2383

01:43:21,030 --> 01:43:18,560

that came up to me i don't think i've

2384

01:43:22,310 --> 01:43:21,040

ever told anybody about this

2385

01:43:24,229 --> 01:43:22,320

before

2386

01:43:25,669 --> 01:43:24,239

um but i had a friend come up to me and

2387

01:43:28,390 --> 01:43:25,679

he goes hey man

2388

01:43:30,149 --> 01:43:28,400

uh i had a dream about you last night i

2389

01:43:33,189 --> 01:43:30,159

was like okay

2390

01:43:36,070 --> 01:43:33,199

and he said

2391

01:43:38,390 --> 01:43:36,080

you came over to my house

2392

01:43:41,430 --> 01:43:38,400

to play guitar

2393

01:43:44,310 --> 01:43:41,440

or no or did he come to my i forget but

2394

01:43:45,910 --> 01:43:44,320

we he said we had a stage set up and

2395

01:43:47,189 --> 01:43:45,920

there was a band there

2396

01:43:48,310 --> 01:43:47,199

and that

2397

01:43:50,310 --> 01:43:48,320

um

2398

01:43:53,750 --> 01:43:50,320

it was

2399

01:43:54,790 --> 01:43:53,760

hours long this dream

2400

01:43:55,790 --> 01:43:54,800

and

2401

01:43:58,870 --> 01:43:55,800

that

2402

01:44:00,870 --> 01:43:58,880

every time

2403

01:44:01,990 --> 01:44:00,880

we were getting close something would

2404

01:44:03,990 --> 01:44:02,000

happen

2405

01:44:05,510 --> 01:44:04,000

and he said we kept breaking strings on

2406

01:44:08,229 --> 01:44:05,520

the guitars

2407

01:44:09,910 --> 01:44:08,239

uh there was problems with this we got

2408

01:44:12,470 --> 01:44:09,920

lost and it

2409

01:44:15,910 --> 01:44:12,480

on any and i said okay okay and he's

2410

01:44:17,669 --> 01:44:15,920

telling me the whole and he goes but

2411

01:44:20,390 --> 01:44:17,679

we never played

2412

01:44:23,030 --> 01:44:20,400

i said what because yeah man

2413

01:44:24,470 --> 01:44:23,040

the whole dream

2414

01:44:29,510 --> 01:44:24,480

was

2415

01:44:30,950 --> 01:44:29,520

me trying to get you to the stage

2416

01:44:33,990 --> 01:44:30,960

to play

2417

01:44:37,270 --> 01:44:34,000

and it never happened there was always

2418

01:44:39,510 --> 01:44:37,280

something going on it was crazy

2419

01:44:42,149 --> 01:44:39,520

and and he just

2420

01:44:45,430 --> 01:44:42,159

he flagged me down and had told me that

2421

01:44:47,750 --> 01:44:45,440

and and he's absolutely right

2422

01:44:50,149 --> 01:44:47,760

dreams i mean at least for me do they

2423

01:44:53,350 --> 01:44:50,159

resolve for you do they have an ending

2424

01:44:55,109 --> 01:44:53,360

or is it always ongoing

2425

01:44:57,669 --> 01:44:55,119

never stopping

2426

01:44:58,870 --> 01:44:57,679

something always in the way you know

2427

01:45:00,070 --> 01:44:58,880

there you go all right let's go back to

2428

01:45:03,270 --> 01:45:00,080

your phones hi you're live i'm faded

2429

01:45:04,709 --> 01:45:03,280

black who's calling

2430

01:45:07,350 --> 01:45:04,719

johnny pack

2431

01:45:09,910 --> 01:45:07,360

this is johnny who

2432

01:45:12,629 --> 01:45:09,920

pat like backpack

2433

01:45:15,109 --> 01:45:12,639

johnny back

2434

01:45:19,030 --> 01:45:15,830

oh pack

2435

01:45:22,310 --> 01:45:19,040

on the back johnny pat

2436

01:45:25,350 --> 01:45:22,320

there you go p-a-c-k okay uh where are

2437

01:45:30,470 --> 01:45:28,070

dayton ohio okay what's on your mind

2438

01:45:33,270 --> 01:45:30,480

tonight johnny

2439

01:45:35,990 --> 01:45:33,280

well i have guitars

2440

01:45:40,070 --> 01:45:39,030

i have a washburn t-bird

2441

01:46:09,270 --> 01:45:40,080

a

2442

01:46:11,030 --> 01:46:09,280

i'm i'm the busy now on the on the rock

2443

01:46:12,550 --> 01:46:11,040

and roll scene

2444

01:46:16,149 --> 01:46:12,560

well you know you know what's funny

2445

01:46:18,390 --> 01:46:16,159

about hondos back in the day that was

2446

01:46:22,629 --> 01:46:18,400

the cheapest guitar

2447

01:46:26,790 --> 01:46:24,229

but today

2448

01:46:29,910 --> 01:46:26,800

honda's are collector's items

2449

01:46:33,430 --> 01:46:29,920

you know it's really really funny and

2450

01:46:34,870 --> 01:46:33,440

uh to uh have a honda that survived

2451

01:46:38,310 --> 01:46:34,880

number one

2452

01:46:40,709 --> 01:46:38,320

um because most of them were thrown away

2453

01:46:41,990 --> 01:46:40,719

right or whatever and

2454

01:46:43,189 --> 01:46:42,000

and uh

2455

01:46:45,750 --> 01:46:43,199

today

2456

01:46:48,390 --> 01:46:45,760

uh getting a hondo and they made some

2457

01:46:50,950 --> 01:46:48,400

really cool really whack uh

2458

01:46:53,910 --> 01:46:50,960

uh guitars i think they even had like a

2459

01:46:56,149 --> 01:46:53,920

pro line uh i forget what they called it

2460

01:46:57,750 --> 01:46:56,159

maybe that was it honda pro

2461

01:46:59,189 --> 01:46:57,760

hondo 2

2462

01:47:01,990 --> 01:46:59,199

uh that was the other you know it was

2463

01:47:03,830 --> 01:47:02,000

hondo and hondo 2. um

2464

01:47:06,870 --> 01:47:03,840

those are worth all the money man don't

2465

01:47:09,030 --> 01:47:06,880

don't don't don't get rid of that

2466

01:47:11,189 --> 01:47:09,040

that's uh that's i haven't even seen it

2467

01:47:12,550 --> 01:47:11,199

and i'm telling you what's cool i would

2468

01:47:15,750 --> 01:47:12,560

love to have that's the only one in the

2469

01:47:18,149 --> 01:47:15,760

cage it's the only one in the case

2470

01:47:20,950 --> 01:47:18,159

all right all right well johnny you got

2471

01:47:23,109 --> 01:47:20,960

a ticket that's all you had to do was

2472

01:47:26,109 --> 01:47:23,119

own a guitar so uh

2473

01:47:28,390 --> 01:47:26,119

shoot me an email to uh jimmy at

2474

01:47:30,550 --> 01:47:28,400

jimmychurchradio.com include your phone

2475

01:47:32,950 --> 01:47:30,560

number which i have right here

2476

01:47:35,430 --> 01:47:32,960

okay so i know it's you

2477

01:47:37,750 --> 01:47:35,440

and uh we'll get you all set up

2478

01:47:39,350 --> 01:47:37,760

all right call me anytime i'll talk to

2479

01:47:42,790 --> 01:47:39,360

you okay

2480

01:47:45,990 --> 01:47:42,800

i'll talk to you man have a great night

2481

01:47:49,990 --> 01:47:46,000

right on johnny that's johnny pack from

2482

01:47:52,149 --> 01:47:50,000

dayton ohio just got himself a ticket to

2483

01:47:54,070 --> 01:47:52,159

the unex conference

2484

01:47:55,590 --> 01:47:54,080

and uh

2485

01:47:56,950 --> 01:47:55,600

hondo

2486

01:47:59,590 --> 01:47:56,960

it's uh

2487

01:48:07,189 --> 01:47:59,600

i got a hondo

2488

01:48:08,629 --> 01:48:07,199

see that's that i'm telling you go to

2489

01:48:11,030 --> 01:48:08,639

reverb

2490

01:48:13,590 --> 01:48:11,040

and uh which is every guitar player's

2491

01:48:16,470 --> 01:48:13,600

nightmare no it's even worse it's every

2492

01:48:19,109 --> 01:48:16,480

guitar player's wife's

2493

01:48:22,390 --> 01:48:19,119

nightmare is reverb and uh go to

2494

01:48:24,470 --> 01:48:22,400

reverb.com punch in hondo i know too

2495

01:48:27,990 --> 01:48:24,480

and look at those guitars when they pop

2496

01:48:30,149 --> 01:48:28,000

up oh cavs just yeah there you go

2497

01:48:31,590 --> 01:48:30,159

there's a hondo

2498

01:48:33,990 --> 01:48:31,600

and uh

2499

01:48:36,790 --> 01:48:34,000

and is this on reverb

2500

01:48:39,510 --> 01:48:36,800

and uh it's really funny

2501

01:48:40,950 --> 01:48:39,520

and uh look at what uh

2502

01:48:43,270 --> 01:48:40,960

yes

2503

01:48:45,270 --> 01:48:43,280

and that blue one

2504

01:48:46,470 --> 01:48:45,280

that hondo i forget what they called

2505

01:48:47,430 --> 01:48:46,480

that

2506

01:48:50,229 --> 01:48:47,440

uh

2507

01:48:52,950 --> 01:48:50,239

cavs that blue one that with the wax

2508

01:48:55,830 --> 01:48:52,960

shape i want one of those

2509

01:48:58,790 --> 01:48:55,840

and trying to find one of those today

2510

01:49:01,510 --> 01:48:58,800

you got to pay all the money

2511

01:49:03,430 --> 01:49:01,520

you gotta pay all the money

2512

01:49:06,390 --> 01:49:03,440

uh thank you for that cash

2513

01:49:07,750 --> 01:49:06,400

that is really really cool

2514

01:49:09,030 --> 01:49:07,760

that is awesome all right let's go back

2515

01:49:11,430 --> 01:49:09,040

to the phones how you live on fade to

2516

01:49:13,350 --> 01:49:11,440

black who's calling

2517

01:49:16,070 --> 01:49:13,360

yeah hello i'm judy russell how are you

2518

01:49:17,910 --> 01:49:16,080

today i'm doing good judy russell how

2519

01:49:20,629 --> 01:49:17,920

are you oh

2520

01:49:23,109 --> 01:49:20,639

oh my goodness well i every night i fall

2521

01:49:25,109 --> 01:49:23,119

asleep with you you know on my phone and

2522

01:49:27,669 --> 01:49:25,119

i thank you for that

2523

01:49:29,430 --> 01:49:27,679

and uh i was um

2524

01:49:32,790 --> 01:49:29,440

thinking about

2525

01:49:34,310 --> 01:49:32,800

calling you tonight because

2526

01:49:37,350 --> 01:49:34,320

i love you

2527

01:49:39,510 --> 01:49:37,360

and i appreciate everything you do

2528

01:49:41,270 --> 01:49:39,520

and i was wondering what you thought

2529

01:49:43,910 --> 01:49:41,280

about

2530

01:49:47,990 --> 01:49:45,510

because my sister

2531

01:49:50,790 --> 01:49:48,000

texted me tonight about uh two doggies

2532

01:49:51,910 --> 01:49:50,800

that she had that i knew

2533

01:49:55,510 --> 01:49:51,920

and

2534

01:49:56,870 --> 01:49:55,520

seen for many years but her doggies

2535

01:50:00,229 --> 01:49:56,880

passed away

2536

01:50:02,950 --> 01:50:00,239

and i was just crying tears in my eyes

2537

01:50:04,790 --> 01:50:02,960

for her doggies and

2538

01:50:06,310 --> 01:50:04,800

what how do you feel about when pets

2539

01:50:08,149 --> 01:50:06,320

pass away i know i don't want to be a

2540

01:50:10,790 --> 01:50:08,159

debbie downer but

2541

01:50:14,310 --> 01:50:10,800

i believe they are still with us yeah

2542

01:50:16,870 --> 01:50:14,320

yeah you know you know what's weird and

2543

01:50:18,070 --> 01:50:16,880

it it it is a debbie downer you know

2544

01:50:21,430 --> 01:50:18,080

subject

2545

01:50:25,669 --> 01:50:21,440

if you are a pet owner right

2546

01:50:30,310 --> 01:50:27,910

hold on judy what i'm saying is

2547

01:50:33,350 --> 01:50:30,320

that listeners out there that are not

2548

01:50:35,189 --> 01:50:33,360

pet owners they don't get it they they

2549

01:50:36,070 --> 01:50:35,199

do they do not get it

2550

01:50:41,990 --> 01:50:36,080

um

2551

01:50:47,589 --> 01:50:45,189

i know it's rough and and i've had to go

2552

01:50:51,030 --> 01:50:47,599

through this a few times in my life

2553

01:50:53,189 --> 01:50:51,040

and and i've had friends pass away i've

2554

01:50:56,550 --> 01:50:53,199

had parents pass away

2555

01:50:58,470 --> 01:50:56,560

and and and yes i get it

2556

01:51:01,910 --> 01:50:58,480

i don't know why

2557

01:51:07,109 --> 01:51:01,920

we are so affected emotionally when our

2558

01:51:09,990 --> 01:51:07,119

pets uh leave this earth it's crazy

2559

01:51:13,350 --> 01:51:10,000

how twisted out inside we get judy so i

2560

01:51:15,910 --> 01:51:13,360

get it i totally get it and yeah but

2561

01:51:18,629 --> 01:51:15,920

you know jimmy i was wondering you were

2562

01:51:21,510 --> 01:51:18,639

so into the ufo

2563

01:51:24,870 --> 01:51:21,520

and all that and i and i get that too

2564

01:51:27,109 --> 01:51:24,880

and i i admire you and respect you

2565

01:51:28,470 --> 01:51:27,119

and i'm glad you're our spokesperson for

2566

01:51:31,830 --> 01:51:28,480

that but you know

2567

01:51:35,350 --> 01:51:31,840

the people that listen to you

2568

01:51:37,510 --> 01:51:35,360

and i know of many sometimes we want to

2569

01:51:39,990 --> 01:51:37,520

bring it down to the earth

2570

01:51:43,669 --> 01:51:40,000

of what we might be going through of the

2571

01:51:46,709 --> 01:51:43,679

love and the care and the feelings

2572

01:51:49,350 --> 01:51:46,719

that we go through and i think you could

2573

01:51:51,990 --> 01:51:49,360

share more of that of you

2574

01:51:53,669 --> 01:51:52,000

to your listeners because

2575

01:51:55,830 --> 01:51:53,679

this is a hard time we're going through

2576
01:51:58,470 --> 01:51:55,840
and to uplift

2577
01:52:00,470 --> 01:51:58,480
your listeners with love

2578
01:52:03,109 --> 01:52:00,480
and good vibes

2579
01:52:05,669 --> 01:52:03,119
that that that would maybe

2580
01:52:11,510 --> 01:52:08,550
to promote the goodwill of men

2581
01:52:14,870 --> 01:52:11,520
and goodwill for the earth

2582
01:52:18,950 --> 01:52:14,880
and the love that we all need right now

2583
01:52:20,629 --> 01:52:18,960
in because love is what we all need and

2584
01:52:22,070 --> 01:52:20,639
i wanted to share one thing and i'm

2585
01:52:24,870 --> 01:52:22,080
going to let you go because i know you

2586
01:52:27,589 --> 01:52:24,880
have other listeners but i love you i

2587
01:52:28,790 --> 01:52:27,599
listen to you every night i i respect

2588
01:52:31,350 --> 01:52:28,800

you

2589

01:52:32,790 --> 01:52:31,360

and i'm a fellow musician as well but i

2590

01:52:33,830 --> 01:52:32,800

want to say one thing if you'll give me

2591

01:52:37,830 --> 01:52:33,840

two

2592

01:52:40,950 --> 01:52:37,840

one minute sure here it is sure

2593

01:52:43,669 --> 01:52:40,960

when everything is said and done

2594

01:52:45,750 --> 01:52:43,679

i will i will look back on my life and

2595

01:52:47,430 --> 01:52:45,760

how far i've come

2596

01:52:50,229 --> 01:52:47,440

and then we'll look back upon your

2597

01:52:52,390 --> 01:52:50,239

beautiful face

2598

01:52:56,550 --> 01:52:52,400

and all your good words and all your

2599

01:52:58,709 --> 01:52:56,560

good deeds now how you helped others

2600

01:53:01,669 --> 01:52:58,719

in their need

2601

01:53:03,750 --> 01:53:01,679

and my love for you grows

2602

01:53:06,070 --> 01:53:03,760

but like a rose in my heart

2603

01:53:07,910 --> 01:53:06,080

and it's for you i will cherish until

2604

01:53:09,990 --> 01:53:07,920

this earth i depart

2605

01:53:12,390 --> 01:53:10,000

so i thank you now

2606

01:53:15,109 --> 01:53:12,400

and may you always remember

2607

01:53:18,950 --> 01:53:15,119

to like own self be true

2608

01:53:21,990 --> 01:53:20,070

amen

2609

01:53:24,589 --> 01:53:22,000

i love you jimmy church

2610

01:53:27,990 --> 01:53:24,599

what you do for the world is

2611

01:53:30,629 --> 01:53:28,000

unimaginable and unbelievable and

2612

01:53:34,310 --> 01:53:30,639

i love you so much for what you do for

2613

01:53:37,189 --> 01:53:34,320

us you have no idea how many hearts you

2614

01:53:39,350 --> 01:53:37,199

touch every day every night

2615

01:53:41,510 --> 01:53:39,360

and keep playing guitar

2616

01:53:44,149 --> 01:53:41,520

please show her your guitar every day

2617

01:53:46,709 --> 01:53:44,159

what you do is so cute and we love you

2618

01:53:48,390 --> 01:53:46,719

for that your facebook pages

2619

01:53:51,589 --> 01:53:48,400

and everything you do

2620

01:53:54,470 --> 01:53:51,599

it's it's amazing you are the true light

2621

01:53:57,270 --> 01:53:54,480

in this world and we need you more than

2622

01:54:00,390 --> 01:53:57,280

ever and i hope more people

2623

01:54:03,430 --> 01:54:00,400

can hear you in this world because

2624

01:54:04,629 --> 01:54:03,440

you are the light of this world jimmy

2625

01:54:07,910 --> 01:54:04,639

and

2626

01:54:09,990 --> 01:54:07,920

we love you more than you know we love

2627

01:54:13,189 --> 01:54:10,000

you and we thank you

2628

01:54:16,310 --> 01:54:13,199

that's all i can say get them overcome

2629

01:54:21,189 --> 01:54:16,320

and overcome hey judy thank you for that

2630

01:54:23,430 --> 01:54:21,199

and um and and i i thank your cell phone

2631

01:54:26,310 --> 01:54:23,440

right

2632

01:54:29,109 --> 01:54:26,320

to allow all of this to happen but but

2633

01:54:31,589 --> 01:54:29,119

you are right and let me tell you

2634

01:54:33,189 --> 01:54:31,599

uh well you're right about

2635

01:54:34,390 --> 01:54:33,199

uh

2636

01:54:40,629 --> 01:54:34,400

the

2637

01:54:48,229 --> 01:54:40,639

to

2638

01:54:51,589 --> 01:54:48,239

don't want this show

2639

01:54:53,830 --> 01:54:51,599

to spread negative vibes ever so i know

2640

01:54:55,350 --> 01:54:53,840

i don't know yeah yeah yeah exactly you

2641

01:54:57,750 --> 01:54:55,360

don't want to do that and so it's you

2642

01:54:58,629 --> 01:54:57,760

know and so i figured out very early

2643

01:55:01,589 --> 01:54:58,639

judy

2644

01:55:05,589 --> 01:55:01,599

that it's very easy

2645

01:55:09,669 --> 01:55:05,599

for me just to avoid things that bum me

2646

01:55:12,550 --> 01:55:09,679

out now if if i know what those are

2647

01:55:14,870 --> 01:55:12,560

then you don't talk about them ever

2648

01:55:16,229 --> 01:55:14,880

right and so the people that come to

2649

01:55:17,589 --> 01:55:16,239

this show

2650

01:55:21,030 --> 01:55:17,599

they know

2651
01:55:23,750 --> 01:55:21,040
there's no negativity there's uh nothing

2652
01:55:26,470 --> 01:55:23,760
out there that is going to

2653
01:55:29,030 --> 01:55:26,480
um take them down uh

2654
01:55:30,870 --> 01:55:29,040
a dark path or dark thoughts

2655
01:55:32,629 --> 01:55:30,880
it's not what i'm about and here's the

2656
01:55:34,310 --> 01:55:32,639
other point to that

2657
01:55:35,990 --> 01:55:34,320
my audience

2658
01:55:38,070 --> 01:55:36,000
is everybody

2659
01:55:39,589 --> 01:55:38,080
right so i've got everybody here

2660
01:55:40,550 --> 01:55:39,599
represented

2661
01:55:42,550 --> 01:55:40,560
why

2662
01:55:45,430 --> 01:55:42,560
would i

2663
01:55:48,870 --> 01:55:45,440

take somebody down a road that is going

2664

01:55:51,189 --> 01:55:48,880

to divide the audience why do that no no

2665

01:55:53,830 --> 01:55:51,199

no no no we need to do the opposite

2666

01:55:55,189 --> 01:55:53,840

that's right that's right we do we

2667

01:56:00,550 --> 01:55:55,199

100

2668

01:56:03,030 --> 01:56:00,560

we get the stars the moon

2669

01:56:06,070 --> 01:56:03,040

the the you are the the moonlight of our

2670

01:56:08,950 --> 01:56:06,080

evening we we look for you for

2671

01:56:10,629 --> 01:56:08,960

inspiration we look for you for love we

2672

01:56:12,709 --> 01:56:10,639

look for you for

2673

01:56:15,109 --> 01:56:12,719

our guidance you are a guiding star

2674

01:56:16,550 --> 01:56:15,119

jimmy you don't know how many people

2675

01:56:21,669 --> 01:56:16,560

depend on you

2676

01:56:26,310 --> 01:56:23,189

in a good way

2677

01:56:28,870 --> 01:56:26,320

i love it i love it i love it i love it

2678

01:56:31,589 --> 01:56:28,880

carry on carry on my friend i love you

2679

01:56:32,790 --> 01:56:31,599

we love you you are terrorists

2680

01:56:36,390 --> 01:56:32,800

and uh

2681

01:56:37,430 --> 01:56:36,400

no words can say how much we respect you

2682

01:56:40,070 --> 01:56:37,440

totally

2683

01:56:43,350 --> 01:56:40,080

god bless you thank you judy enjoy the

2684

01:56:46,470 --> 01:56:43,360

rest of your night okay yeah i hope i

2685

01:56:49,030 --> 01:56:46,480

get to meet you someday you will

2686

01:56:51,270 --> 01:56:49,040

i hope so i'm in big bear oh you're a

2687

01:56:53,109 --> 01:56:51,280

big [h__\h] you're down the street

2688

01:56:55,589 --> 01:56:53,119

you're down the street

2689

01:56:57,589 --> 01:56:55,599

all right hey junior enjoy you're out

2690

01:56:59,830 --> 01:56:57,599

here love you back thank you so much and

2691

01:57:02,390 --> 01:56:59,840

enjoy your weekend

2692

01:57:04,709 --> 01:57:02,400

love you too bye-bye have a great night

2693

01:57:07,430 --> 01:57:04,719

and that's an amazing phone call right

2694

01:57:09,510 --> 01:57:07,440

there but judy's right

2695

01:57:12,470 --> 01:57:09,520

she's absolutely right

2696

01:57:13,830 --> 01:57:12,480

when i am done i don't know

2697

01:57:15,030 --> 01:57:13,840

there are

2698

01:57:17,589 --> 01:57:15,040

uh

2699

01:57:19,430 --> 01:57:17,599

personalities out there and it

2700

01:57:23,270 --> 01:57:19,440

mainstream media

2701
01:57:27,830 --> 01:57:23,280
uh large uh television networks

2702
01:57:30,310 --> 01:57:27,840
uh radio networks uh podcasters

2703
01:57:33,350 --> 01:57:30,320
um that

2704
01:57:36,830 --> 01:57:33,360
that take it upon themselves

2705
01:57:42,709 --> 01:57:39,030
dicks that's it

2706
01:57:45,750 --> 01:57:42,719
right that that being nasty

2707
01:57:47,990 --> 01:57:45,760
or saying negative things or taking

2708
01:57:48,790 --> 01:57:48,000
people down a dark road

2709
01:57:51,350 --> 01:57:48,800
or

2710
01:57:53,030 --> 01:57:51,360
away from

2711
01:57:55,910 --> 01:57:53,040
the future

2712
01:57:58,470 --> 01:57:55,920
and and and thinking positive and

2713
01:58:02,950 --> 01:57:58,480

putting positive vibes out there

2714

01:58:06,790 --> 01:58:02,960

um that they think that that is cool

2715

01:58:08,470 --> 01:58:06,800

right that that they get respect

2716

01:58:12,229 --> 01:58:08,480

and you don't

2717

01:58:14,229 --> 01:58:12,239

you don't and um

2718

01:58:15,350 --> 01:58:14,239

there's just no

2719

01:58:17,910 --> 01:58:15,360

uh

2720

01:58:20,950 --> 01:58:17,920

not only is there no future in that

2721

01:58:22,870 --> 01:58:20,960

but those those people and i'm telling

2722

01:58:24,709 --> 01:58:22,880

you man the most famous of the famous to

2723

01:58:26,310 --> 01:58:24,719

the most unfamous

2724

01:58:28,790 --> 01:58:26,320

right um

2725

01:58:30,149 --> 01:58:28,800

those people i hope maybe one day

2726

01:58:32,830 --> 01:58:30,159

they'll listen to what i'm saying right

2727

01:58:35,030 --> 01:58:32,840

now those people and they know who they

2728

01:58:35,910 --> 01:58:35,040

are are

2729

01:58:38,229 --> 01:58:35,920

dark

2730

01:58:42,149 --> 01:58:38,239

burnt souls

2731

01:58:43,350 --> 01:58:42,159

a heart that is a lump of coal

2732

01:58:45,510 --> 01:58:43,360

they have

2733

01:58:48,470 --> 01:58:45,520

horrible days

2734

01:58:50,790 --> 01:58:48,480

they have horrible thoughts

2735

01:58:52,470 --> 01:58:50,800

they have bad things happen to them

2736

01:58:55,910 --> 01:58:52,480

all the time

2737

01:58:57,430 --> 01:58:55,920

because of what they are inside

2738

01:59:00,709 --> 01:58:57,440

and that is

2739

01:59:05,109 --> 01:59:00,719

that i am the exact opposite of that

2740

01:59:05,950 --> 01:59:05,119

i am the exact opposite that's it

2741

01:59:08,790 --> 01:59:05,960

the

2742

01:59:11,109 --> 01:59:08,800

exact opposite

2743

01:59:12,870 --> 01:59:11,119

that's it that's it judy is a hundred

2744

01:59:14,870 --> 01:59:12,880

percent right

2745

01:59:17,109 --> 01:59:14,880

100 right judy that was a great phone

2746

01:59:19,750 --> 01:59:17,119

call and uh

2747

01:59:22,550 --> 01:59:19,760

there you go she she goes i go to sleep

2748

01:59:24,950 --> 01:59:22,560

with you every night in a good way

2749

01:59:27,270 --> 01:59:24,960

i love that and she's right here in big

2750

01:59:28,709 --> 01:59:27,280

bear um big bear what a beautiful

2751

01:59:31,350 --> 01:59:28,719

community

2752

01:59:33,990 --> 01:59:31,360

she's exactly who should be living

2753

01:59:36,229 --> 01:59:34,000

in big bear there is no question about

2754

01:59:38,550 --> 01:59:36,239

that uh judy thank you for that phone

2755

01:59:40,870 --> 01:59:38,560

call i've got to take a quick break

2756

01:59:43,350 --> 01:59:40,880

this is fade to black it is thursday

2757

01:59:45,830 --> 01:59:43,360

night it is fader night more of your

2758

01:59:53,990 --> 01:59:45,840

phone calls when i come back

2759

01:59:56,229 --> 01:59:55,350

i'll be right back after this short

2760

01:59:58,390 --> 01:59:56,239

break

2761

02:00:03,490 --> 01:59:58,400

that's right spade to black

2762

02:00:06,589 --> 02:00:05,669

[Music]

2763

02:00:12,740 --> 02:00:06,599

hi

2764

02:00:16,709 --> 02:00:14,229

[Music]

2765

02:00:20,149 --> 02:00:16,719

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

2766

02:00:21,830 --> 02:00:20,159

powerhouse kumx db

2767

02:00:23,510 --> 02:00:21,840

vx

2768

02:00:26,149 --> 02:00:23,520

are you ready to read about true

2769

02:00:28,950 --> 02:00:26,159

paranormal events unex media publishes

2770

02:00:31,350 --> 02:00:28,960

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

2771

02:00:34,550 --> 02:00:31,360

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

2772

02:00:36,790 --> 02:00:34,560

creatures and more just like kunx db

2773

02:00:38,669 --> 02:00:36,800

radio it's all about unexplained

2774

02:00:40,870 --> 02:00:38,679

phenomena visit

2775

02:00:42,870 --> 02:00:40,880

www.annex me

2776

02:00:45,109 --> 02:00:42,880

to see our list of great book titles by

2777

02:00:47,589 --> 02:00:45,119

debbie zigglemeyer gene walker devin

2778

02:00:49,830 --> 02:00:47,599

listrom wayne lawrence bill spicer and

2779

02:00:52,390 --> 02:00:49,840

yours truly margie k that's on

2780

02:00:54,229 --> 02:00:52,400

xmedia.com

2781

02:00:57,669 --> 02:00:54,239

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2782

02:01:00,790 --> 02:00:57,679

and i only drink fade to black blend

2783

02:01:02,990 --> 02:01:00,800

coffee from river moon just click on the

2784

02:01:06,070 --> 02:01:03,000

river moon coffee banner at

2785

02:01:16,229 --> 02:01:06,080

jimmychurchradio.com promo code f2b

2786

02:01:20,070 --> 02:01:18,470

this is billy carson founder and ceo of

2787

02:01:22,229 --> 02:01:20,080

forbidden knowledge and we're heading to

2788

02:01:23,750 --> 02:01:22,239

egypt this october come join jimmy

2789

02:01:25,270 --> 02:01:23,760

church myself and the forbidden

2790

02:01:27,270 --> 02:01:25,280

knowledge team as we spend a week

2791

02:01:30,070 --> 02:01:27,280

exploring giza the great sphinx the

2792

02:01:31,910 --> 02:01:30,080

great pyramid zakara dashura aswan edfu

2793

02:01:34,149 --> 02:01:31,920

dindara karnak and we'll celebrate

2794

02:01:35,990 --> 02:01:34,159

jimmy's birthday in luxor the forbidden

2795

02:01:38,070 --> 02:01:36,000

tour of egypt is this october 5th

2796

02:01:40,070 --> 02:01:38,080

through the 12th and includes a four-day

2797

02:01:42,070 --> 02:01:40,080

now cruise expert egyptologist and a

2798

02:01:43,510 --> 02:01:42,080

chance to explore egypt with jimmy and i

2799

02:01:45,830 --> 02:01:43,520

as your host through your journey of a

2800

02:01:48,229 --> 02:01:45,840

lifetime space is limited so make your

2801
02:01:49,830 --> 02:01:48,239
reservations now please visit forbidden

2802
02:01:51,830 --> 02:01:49,840
knowledge.com for information and

2803
02:01:57,109 --> 02:01:51,840
complete itinerary that's forbidden

2804
02:02:03,430 --> 02:01:59,030
this is jimmy church of fade to black

2805
02:02:06,229 --> 02:02:03,440
and this year june 18 2022

2806
02:02:08,790 --> 02:02:06,239
the disclosure fest foundation presents

2807
02:02:12,390 --> 02:02:08,800
the mass meditation initiative it's

2808
02:02:14,950 --> 02:02:12,400
saturday june 18th from 10 a.m to 10 p.m

2809
02:02:17,430 --> 02:02:14,960
one day only at the los angeles state

2810
02:02:18,390 --> 02:02:17,440
historic park in downtown los angeles

2811
02:02:21,109 --> 02:02:18,400
california

2812
02:02:23,270 --> 02:02:21,119
right next to chinatown i'm hosting the

2813
02:02:26,629 --> 02:02:23,280

event again this year with music

2814

02:02:30,390 --> 02:02:26,639

performances by trevor hall the desert

2815

02:02:33,910 --> 02:02:30,400

dwellers or on ghee and many many more

2816

02:02:37,030 --> 02:02:33,920

on four separate stages there's 16

2817

02:02:39,750 --> 02:02:37,040

stages in total over 30 acres in

2818

02:02:42,149 --> 02:02:39,760

downtown los angeles with vendors and

2819

02:02:44,470 --> 02:02:42,159

tents and presentations and workshops

2820

02:02:46,790 --> 02:02:44,480

with billy carson adam apollo lori

2821

02:02:49,270 --> 02:02:46,800

spania laura eisenhower brattles and

2822

02:02:51,870 --> 02:02:49,280

david palmer and many many more it's all

2823

02:02:53,750 --> 02:02:51,880

simple to do just go to

2824

02:02:55,430 --> 02:02:53,760

disclosurefest.org for all of your

2825

02:02:58,550 --> 02:02:55,440

tickets information and the full

2826
02:03:00,990 --> 02:02:58,560
schedule of the day's events again

2827
02:03:13,669 --> 02:03:01,000
disclosurefest

2828
02:03:19,270 --> 02:03:15,510
you want to know a secret

2829
02:03:20,629 --> 02:03:19,280
i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

2830
02:03:22,870 --> 02:03:20,639
serious

2831
02:03:24,229 --> 02:03:22,880
i couldn't stay sane without pawn mr

2832
02:03:26,310 --> 02:03:24,239
brush

2833
02:03:32,790 --> 02:03:26,320
why fade to black

2834
02:03:38,770 --> 02:03:35,030
this is fade to black with jimmy church

2835
02:03:51,910 --> 02:03:38,780
on the game changer radio network

2836
02:03:55,669 --> 02:03:53,750
welcome back fade to black i am your

2837
02:03:57,750 --> 02:03:55,679
host jimmy church i forgot the chat was

2838
02:04:00,229 --> 02:03:57,760

running i had to jump over there real

2839

02:04:02,790 --> 02:04:00,239

quick and go great calls tonight

2840

02:04:09,350 --> 02:04:02,800

back out

2841

02:04:09,360 --> 02:04:10,870

that was 747-228-2051

2842

02:04:14,950 --> 02:04:12,149

that that no

2843

02:04:17,830 --> 02:04:14,960

i mean just going back walter

2844

02:04:21,430 --> 02:04:17,840

walter that was amazing

2845

02:04:24,870 --> 02:04:21,440

go back to when you're 12 years old 14.

2846

02:04:28,790 --> 02:04:24,880

and uh i won't i went with 15 year old

2847

02:04:30,790 --> 02:04:28,800

uh jimmy on that donna from kentucky

2848

02:04:33,030 --> 02:04:30,800

that video

2849

02:04:36,310 --> 02:04:33,040

incredible what a what a great night

2850

02:04:38,470 --> 02:04:36,320

well just just just all of it fantastic

2851

02:04:40,629 --> 02:04:38,480

just fantastic all right seven four

2852

02:04:46,550 --> 02:04:40,639

seven two two eight two zero five one

2853

02:04:50,470 --> 02:04:48,950

i've got one sip left

2854

02:04:55,189 --> 02:04:50,480

i should have done it during the break

2855

02:04:58,069 --> 02:04:55,199

and i didn't do it and and oh man

2856

02:05:01,270 --> 02:04:58,079

oh what am i gonna do oh i got look

2857

02:05:02,790 --> 02:05:01,280

i got one shot of water

2858

02:05:05,430 --> 02:05:02,800

so i gotta stretch

2859

02:05:11,109 --> 02:05:05,440

i gotta stretch it all out

2860

02:05:13,189 --> 02:05:11,119

stretch it all out to the end of the

2861

02:05:15,350 --> 02:05:13,199

break i'm not gonna make it man i'm not

2862

02:05:16,470 --> 02:05:15,360

gonna make it let's see who's up next hi

2863

02:05:18,709 --> 02:05:16,480

you're live on fade to black who's

2864

02:05:23,270 --> 02:05:18,719

calling

2865

02:05:25,750 --> 02:05:23,280

hey jimmy it's carrie from palm springs

2866

02:05:27,030 --> 02:05:25,760

i am fantastic now that i'm talking to

2867

02:05:29,669 --> 02:05:27,040

you the

2868

02:05:34,149 --> 02:05:29,679

night is complete

2869

02:05:36,390 --> 02:05:34,159

fantastic fader night already that call

2870

02:05:38,069 --> 02:05:36,400

from judy russell i i'm going to drive

2871

02:05:38,950 --> 02:05:38,079

up to big bear and have lunch with her

2872

02:05:41,030 --> 02:05:38,960

yeah

2873

02:05:42,550 --> 02:05:41,040

oh man she's just awesome she's just

2874

02:05:44,310 --> 02:05:42,560

awesome i mean that was that was the

2875

02:05:45,830 --> 02:05:44,320

perfect you know that

2876

02:05:47,669 --> 02:05:45,840

you know what i mean

2877

02:05:50,149 --> 02:05:47,679

yeah that was awesome that was just

2878

02:05:53,109 --> 02:05:50,159

awesome and it's all true it's all true

2879

02:05:54,950 --> 02:05:53,119

we we really are so grateful for you

2880

02:05:55,830 --> 02:05:54,960

i've never really told you this but you

2881

02:06:00,709 --> 02:05:55,840

know

2882

02:06:02,790 --> 02:06:00,719

and it was really rough but i never

2883

02:06:04,550 --> 02:06:02,800

really i never wanted to bring it up on

2884

02:06:06,470 --> 02:06:04,560

the show i i mean you were the perfect

2885

02:06:09,109 --> 02:06:06,480

distraction but i was working you know

2886

02:06:10,390 --> 02:06:09,119

29 30 days in a row

2887

02:06:13,109 --> 02:06:10,400

and uh

2888

02:06:15,669 --> 02:06:13,119

you really helped me through that oh man

2889

02:06:17,830 --> 02:06:15,679

those tough times so thank you and show

2890

02:06:19,750 --> 02:06:17,840

the listeners your guests

2891

02:06:22,550 --> 02:06:19,760

i mean you really are you you really

2892

02:06:23,750 --> 02:06:22,560

help all of us so much so i really echo

2893

02:06:25,990 --> 02:06:23,760

what judy

2894

02:06:27,189 --> 02:06:26,000

said i appreciate that i really do i

2895

02:06:29,270 --> 02:06:27,199

never i didn't know that you were

2896

02:06:31,510 --> 02:06:29,280

working that many days in a row

2897

02:06:34,069 --> 02:06:31,520

so you're telling me all those late

2898

02:06:36,149 --> 02:06:34,079

night texts all those conversations you

2899

02:06:37,030 --> 02:06:36,159

were working

2900

02:06:38,390 --> 02:06:37,040

yeah

2901
02:06:42,550 --> 02:06:38,400
wow

2902
02:06:44,870 --> 02:06:42,560
yeah

2903
02:06:47,350 --> 02:06:44,880
29

2904
02:06:49,109 --> 02:06:47,360
stretch was 32 days in a row without a

2905
02:06:50,950 --> 02:06:49,119
day off wow i didn't know that i didn't

2906
02:06:51,990 --> 02:06:50,960
know that i'm just rambling with these

2907
02:06:54,550 --> 02:06:52,000
texts

2908
02:06:56,950 --> 02:06:54,560
keeping you awake at two in the morning

2909
02:07:01,990 --> 02:06:59,510
it was a great distraction i did i did

2910
02:07:03,510 --> 02:07:02,000
not know that no i did not know that i i

2911
02:07:05,030 --> 02:07:03,520
you know i know that you're in in

2912
02:07:05,910 --> 02:07:05,040
healthcare but

2913
02:07:11,990 --> 02:07:05,920

uh

2914

02:07:14,470 --> 02:07:12,000

don't want to say who because everybody

2915

02:07:16,470 --> 02:07:14,480

knows uh this person but i've got a

2916

02:07:19,030 --> 02:07:16,480

friend whose wife is

2917

02:07:22,470 --> 02:07:19,040

uh a head nurse what do you call the

2918

02:07:25,109 --> 02:07:22,480

head nurse that like runs the hospital

2919

02:07:27,030 --> 02:07:25,119

what do you think the cno

2920

02:07:30,229 --> 02:07:27,040

something like that you know like one

2921

02:07:31,910 --> 02:07:30,239

yeah is that meanwhile john greenwald no

2922

02:07:32,950 --> 02:07:31,920

you're not supposed to say name i know

2923

02:07:35,750 --> 02:07:32,960

his wife

2924

02:07:38,229 --> 02:07:35,760

okay you're not supposed to say names

2925

02:07:39,990 --> 02:07:38,239

sorry i mean he says it on on the air

2926

02:07:42,550 --> 02:07:40,000

all the time

2927

02:07:44,470 --> 02:07:42,560

okay well it's it's it's not greenwald

2928

02:07:46,310 --> 02:07:44,480

which makes me know that he's an extra

2929

02:07:48,310 --> 02:07:46,320

cool dude if he's married to a nurse

2930

02:07:50,069 --> 02:07:48,320

yeah yeah well yeah he's a he's a cool

2931

02:07:52,950 --> 02:07:50,079

dude period but anyway

2932

02:07:55,270 --> 02:07:52,960

so i have a friend i have many friends

2933

02:07:57,030 --> 02:07:55,280

you and i have mutual friends that are

2934

02:07:59,990 --> 02:07:57,040

in the health care industry

2935

02:08:04,470 --> 02:08:00,000

so including yourself but um i have this

2936

02:08:06,310 --> 02:08:04,480

friend um uh whose wife is uh you know

2937

02:08:11,270 --> 02:08:06,320

runs a nursing department

2938

02:08:13,189 --> 02:08:11,280

and i mean she worked like six months

2939

02:08:16,149 --> 02:08:13,199

no days off

2940

02:08:18,069 --> 02:08:16,159

and uh you know in a hospital that had

2941

02:08:21,669 --> 02:08:18,079

no beds left

2942

02:08:23,750 --> 02:08:21,679

and just absolute craziness and

2943

02:08:26,550 --> 02:08:23,760

and all i could say every time that i

2944

02:08:28,870 --> 02:08:26,560

spoke to him was man uh just just tell

2945

02:08:31,270 --> 02:08:28,880

you tell your wife we love her and and

2946

02:08:32,950 --> 02:08:31,280

keep it up uh you know

2947

02:08:34,310 --> 02:08:32,960

we have to have this

2948

02:08:36,470 --> 02:08:34,320

you know and

2949

02:08:37,990 --> 02:08:36,480

i i don't know how health care

2950

02:08:39,109 --> 02:08:38,000

professionals

2951

02:08:41,510 --> 02:08:39,119

uh

2952

02:08:42,470 --> 02:08:41,520

or teachers or you know you know people

2953

02:08:44,310 --> 02:08:42,480

that

2954

02:08:47,109 --> 02:08:44,320

really are uh

2955

02:08:49,750 --> 02:08:47,119

a service to our community truck drivers

2956

02:08:51,830 --> 02:08:49,760

right how they just don't one day just

2957

02:08:53,430 --> 02:08:51,840

go you know what

2958

02:08:56,069 --> 02:08:53,440

i'm done

2959

02:08:58,950 --> 02:08:56,079

and and they have all the reason

2960

02:09:01,510 --> 02:08:58,960

to say that they really do i

2961

02:09:03,510 --> 02:09:01,520

what what you're gonna say

2962

02:09:07,189 --> 02:09:03,520

something bad about that that you know

2963

02:09:09,510 --> 02:09:07,199

you've uh you've worked yourself

2964

02:09:12,390 --> 02:09:09,520

uh to the end of everything

2965

02:09:15,109 --> 02:09:12,400

and you're tired well we get that and so

2966

02:09:17,270 --> 02:09:15,119

we need to just absolutely

2967

02:09:20,470 --> 02:09:17,280

uh stop and appreciate

2968

02:09:21,910 --> 02:09:20,480

uh who keeps this country running

2969

02:09:26,069 --> 02:09:21,920

running

2970

02:09:28,069 --> 02:09:26,079

to interface with other people

2971

02:09:29,350 --> 02:09:28,079

they they were all heroes in my opinion

2972

02:09:33,030 --> 02:09:29,360

that's right we need everything that's

2973

02:09:35,990 --> 02:09:33,040

right and we this was you know

2974

02:09:38,310 --> 02:09:36,000

it was a prime example of how much we

2975

02:09:41,109 --> 02:09:38,320

really are interconnected we all think

2976

02:09:44,629 --> 02:09:41,119

we're separate right and we're apart

2977

02:09:48,629 --> 02:09:44,639

right we're all so intimately connected

2978

02:09:51,589 --> 02:09:48,639

we are and we really are um

2979

02:09:53,270 --> 02:09:51,599

and we need each other we all need each

2980

02:09:56,149 --> 02:09:53,280

other and we all

2981

02:09:58,709 --> 02:09:56,159

exist because we can co-exist with each

2982

02:10:01,109 --> 02:09:58,719

other and help each other out and really

2983

02:10:02,950 --> 02:10:01,119

knit together communities that knit

2984

02:10:05,669 --> 02:10:02,960

together cities that knit together

2985

02:10:06,950 --> 02:10:05,679

states and countries and we're all very

2986

02:10:08,950 --> 02:10:06,960

very much

2987

02:10:10,229 --> 02:10:08,960

connected the whole world is connected

2988

02:10:11,030 --> 02:10:10,239

obviously

2989

02:10:12,629 --> 02:10:11,040

so

2990

02:10:14,470 --> 02:10:12,639

yeah that's right that's right you're

2991

02:10:17,270 --> 02:10:14,480

absolutely right

2992

02:10:19,270 --> 02:10:17,280

okay so anyway anyway anyway what's on

2993

02:10:20,149 --> 02:10:19,280

your mind you called me

2994

02:10:21,030 --> 02:10:20,159

well

2995

02:11:02,870 --> 02:10:21,040

i

2996

02:11:04,550 --> 02:11:02,880

because she's passed

2997

02:11:07,109 --> 02:11:04,560

and he said

2998

02:11:08,229 --> 02:11:07,119

that she said to him she whispered to

2999

02:11:11,270 --> 02:11:08,239

him

3000

02:11:14,629 --> 02:11:11,280

the stars are desire

3001

02:11:17,830 --> 02:11:14,639

yeah yes yes yes yes yes you cannot stop

3002

02:11:20,470 --> 02:11:17,840

thinking about it that was heavy

3003

02:11:23,510 --> 02:11:20,480

it was heavy yeah that was good

3004

02:11:26,069 --> 02:11:23,520

unpacking and repacking and unpacking

3005

02:11:28,790 --> 02:11:26,079

that statement over and over and it's so

3006

02:11:32,149 --> 02:11:28,800

beautiful it's one of those statements

3007

02:11:33,510 --> 02:11:32,159

that has very few words but can say so

3008

02:11:35,430 --> 02:11:33,520

much

3009

02:11:37,669 --> 02:11:35,440

because if you think about it

3010

02:11:39,830 --> 02:11:37,679

if you believe in god and a creator

3011

02:11:41,430 --> 02:11:39,840

which i do but even if you don't if you

3012

02:11:44,629 --> 02:11:41,440

just believe in

3013

02:11:48,709 --> 02:11:44,639

the persistence of life itself it all

3014

02:11:51,030 --> 02:11:48,719

has to germinate the genesis is from

3015

02:11:54,790 --> 02:11:51,040

light

3016

02:11:56,229 --> 02:11:54,800

you know if there's not a star there is

3017

02:11:58,470 --> 02:11:56,239

not

3018

02:12:00,629 --> 02:11:58,480

there may be rocky planets but there's

3019

02:12:02,629 --> 02:12:00,639

going to be no photosynthesis there's

3020

02:12:05,669 --> 02:12:02,639

going to be no light transfer there's

3021

02:12:07,030 --> 02:12:05,679

not going to be life right so stars

3022

02:12:09,750 --> 02:12:07,040

really are

3023

02:12:13,510 --> 02:12:09,760

the bearers of life

3024

02:12:15,109 --> 02:12:13,520

and without stars without light there is

3025

02:12:15,990 --> 02:12:15,119

no

3026

02:12:19,189 --> 02:12:16,000

life

3027

02:12:22,709 --> 02:12:19,199

no there's no light there's no us

3028

02:12:23,990 --> 02:12:22,719

there's no us there's nothing yeah well

3029

02:12:25,669 --> 02:12:24,000

and here's

3030

02:12:27,589 --> 02:12:25,679

i want you to continue

3031

02:12:30,069 --> 02:12:27,599

but here's a thought

3032

02:12:31,830 --> 02:12:30,079

and i i want everybody to do this it's

3033

02:12:34,709 --> 02:12:31,840

it's crazy

3034

02:12:35,750 --> 02:12:34,719

hold up your left hand

3035

02:12:38,790 --> 02:12:35,760

hold up

3036

02:12:45,750 --> 02:12:43,589

okay yes yes in each hand

3037

02:12:48,980 --> 02:12:45,760

are the particles

3038

02:12:50,149 --> 02:12:48,990

from two different stars

3039

02:12:52,550 --> 02:12:50,159

[Music]

3040

02:13:00,310 --> 02:12:52,560

that's a fact

3041

02:13:01,109 --> 02:13:00,320

and that is crazy

3042

02:13:04,709 --> 02:13:01,119

so

3043

02:13:05,990 --> 02:13:04,719

you know the famous line in uh uh is it

3044

02:13:07,669 --> 02:13:06,000

uh uh

3045

02:13:09,589 --> 02:13:07,679

crosby stills and national we are

3046

02:13:11,589 --> 02:13:09,599

stardust

3047

02:13:13,109 --> 02:13:11,599

yes right there

3048

02:13:17,189 --> 02:13:13,119

so

3049

02:13:18,709 --> 02:13:17,199

think about that well then then hold up

3050

02:13:21,109 --> 02:13:18,719

your left foot and hold up your right

3051
02:13:26,229 --> 02:13:24,470
right four different stars

3052
02:13:27,750 --> 02:13:26,239
and and and and

3053
02:13:30,229 --> 02:13:27,760
that's it

3054
02:13:32,709 --> 02:13:30,239
so when we talk about stars give us

3055
02:13:33,589 --> 02:13:32,719
everything right and

3056
02:13:35,189 --> 02:13:33,599
um

3057
02:13:39,669 --> 02:13:35,199
there are no

3058
02:13:42,550 --> 02:13:41,669
no this is

3059
02:13:46,629 --> 02:13:42,560
uh

3060
02:13:48,149 --> 02:13:46,639
universe

3061
02:13:49,750 --> 02:13:48,159
that's it

3062
02:13:51,589 --> 02:13:49,760
now okay so

3063
02:13:53,669 --> 02:13:51,599

now i'm gonna have you do one other

3064

02:13:56,629 --> 02:13:53,679

thing and then you can continue

3065

02:13:59,270 --> 02:13:56,639

okay okay all right okay take a deep

3066

02:14:02,709 --> 02:13:59,280

breath and let me hear it go

3067

02:14:08,229 --> 02:14:07,430

okay well not like that holy crap okay

3068

02:14:11,270 --> 02:14:08,239

you

3069

02:14:14,470 --> 02:14:11,280

just breathed in

3070

02:14:18,069 --> 02:14:14,480

the same oxygen

3071

02:14:21,990 --> 02:14:19,270

see

3072

02:14:25,750 --> 02:14:22,000

that's that's really another that's

3073

02:14:27,589 --> 02:14:25,760

crazy that's a crazy that right there

3074

02:14:31,990 --> 02:14:27,599

that's a crazy thought

3075

02:14:35,589 --> 02:14:32,000

could have said something like you just

3076

02:14:37,589 --> 02:14:35,599

breathed in the same oxygen as cleopatra

3077

02:14:40,390 --> 02:14:37,599

well that would be true and that's

3078

02:14:44,069 --> 02:14:40,400

that's cool right that that's cool how

3079

02:14:48,870 --> 02:14:47,350

and and it's it's just

3080

02:14:52,310 --> 02:14:48,880

mind-blowing

3081

02:14:54,470 --> 02:14:52,320

when you look at things like that just

3082

02:14:58,390 --> 02:14:54,480

allow yourself to just stop and just

3083

02:15:00,229 --> 02:14:58,400

think about the significance of that

3084

02:15:02,870 --> 02:15:00,239

right

3085

02:15:04,709 --> 02:15:02,880

you know that everything is new no it's

3086

02:15:06,470 --> 02:15:04,719

not

3087

02:15:09,030 --> 02:15:06,480

everything is old

3088

02:15:12,709 --> 02:15:09,040

and and that's that's it

3089

02:15:14,149 --> 02:15:12,719

that's that's it okay so now uh i'm off

3090

02:15:17,589 --> 02:15:14,159

my soapbox

3091

02:15:22,069 --> 02:15:19,189

so back to the

3092

02:15:23,910 --> 02:15:22,079

incredible statement that stars our

3093

02:15:26,229 --> 02:15:23,920

desire

3094

02:15:28,629 --> 02:15:26,239

you know let's take it further

3095

02:15:30,229 --> 02:15:28,639

stars are love

3096

02:15:33,510 --> 02:15:30,239

light is love

3097

02:15:34,870 --> 02:15:33,520

without a star a sun

3098

02:15:36,390 --> 02:15:34,880

there is no

3099

02:15:39,830 --> 02:15:36,400

life

3100

02:15:41,750 --> 02:15:39,840

and if we have a loving creator or

3101

02:15:42,870 --> 02:15:41,760

an intelligent

3102

02:15:46,709 --> 02:15:42,880

god

3103

02:15:49,910 --> 02:15:46,719

that created this beautiful universe

3104

02:15:51,430 --> 02:15:49,920

or life itself without even a crater if

3105

02:15:52,629 --> 02:15:51,440

you want to go down that road that you

3106

02:15:54,870 --> 02:15:52,639

think it can just

3107

02:15:57,430 --> 02:15:54,880

you know proliferate with

3108

02:15:59,510 --> 02:15:57,440

pieces of rna and dna floating on an

3109

02:16:00,709 --> 02:15:59,520

asteroid whatever

3110

02:16:03,589 --> 02:16:00,719

actually it also

3111

02:16:05,830 --> 02:16:03,599

all of those scenarios fit into

3112

02:16:07,990 --> 02:16:05,840

light is love

3113

02:16:09,589 --> 02:16:08,000

because

3114

02:16:15,189 --> 02:16:09,599

life

3115

02:16:17,270 --> 02:16:15,199

it must love

3116

02:16:21,189 --> 02:16:17,280

life it must

3117

02:16:23,270 --> 02:16:21,199

want to love what it's shining upon what

3118

02:16:26,310 --> 02:16:23,280

it's giving birth to

3119

02:16:28,709 --> 02:16:26,320

what it's reaching to look how far a sun

3120

02:16:29,510 --> 02:16:28,719

reaches

3121

02:16:34,629 --> 02:16:29,520

it's

3122

02:16:38,469 --> 02:16:36,389

okay so that was my thought and i was

3123

02:16:42,549 --> 02:16:38,479

trying to unpack this

3124

02:16:43,910 --> 02:16:42,559

right right right ours are desired

3125

02:16:48,150 --> 02:16:43,920

right right

3126

02:16:56,549 --> 02:16:51,589

it's an action of love light stars

3127

02:16:58,150 --> 02:16:56,559

sunlight starlight is an action of love

3128

02:17:00,469 --> 02:16:58,160

one night

3129

02:17:02,230 --> 02:17:00,479

i hope he doesn't i hope whitley doesn't

3130

02:17:05,349 --> 02:17:02,240

mind me saying this

3131

02:17:07,669 --> 02:17:05,359

but uh one night uh

3132

02:17:10,709 --> 02:17:07,679

we're out to dinner and

3133

02:17:15,349 --> 02:17:10,719

um to my left is whitley

3134

02:17:19,429 --> 02:17:15,359

um across from me is linda molten howe

3135

02:17:22,309 --> 02:17:19,439

uh it's richard dolan next to linda

3136

02:17:24,150 --> 02:17:22,319

and then next to whitley was

3137

02:17:25,830 --> 02:17:24,160

william henry

3138

02:17:28,150 --> 02:17:25,840

and then myself i love everybody there

3139

02:17:31,349 --> 02:17:28,160

okay but that's it that that's everybody

3140

02:17:33,910 --> 02:17:31,359

at the table okay all right and it's

3141

02:17:36,309 --> 02:17:33,920

it's it's it's like midnight

3142

02:17:39,030 --> 02:17:36,319

you know 11 o'clock midnight and then

3143

02:17:45,349 --> 02:17:40,709

tells us

3144

02:17:47,830 --> 02:17:45,359

about the night that anne passed the day

3145

02:17:48,870 --> 02:17:47,840

and and and and what he went through

3146

02:17:52,870 --> 02:17:48,880

and

3147

02:17:54,309 --> 02:17:52,880

right

3148

02:17:57,509 --> 02:17:54,319

we're just

3149

02:18:00,070 --> 02:17:57,519

you know and and he

3150

02:18:03,030 --> 02:18:00,080

because it's all friends right

3151

02:18:07,429 --> 02:18:03,040

um he just let it out

3152

02:18:11,270 --> 02:18:10,469

man so uh

3153

02:18:37,349 --> 02:18:11,280

i

3154

02:18:40,950 --> 02:18:37,359

and and then we all

3155

02:18:42,309 --> 02:18:40,960

we all toasted to anne and uh it was uh

3156

02:18:43,910 --> 02:18:42,319

it was it was

3157

02:18:46,950 --> 02:18:43,920

shoo man

3158

02:18:50,150 --> 02:18:46,960

it was crazy wow what an honor well but

3159

02:18:52,950 --> 02:18:50,160

i felt so vulnerable you know to be you

3160

02:18:56,230 --> 02:18:52,960

know well it was that it was that but we

3161

02:18:58,870 --> 02:18:56,240

were also talking about uh

3162

02:18:59,990 --> 02:18:58,880

all day um uh we were talking about

3163

02:19:02,870 --> 02:19:00,000

souls

3164

02:19:05,030 --> 02:19:02,880

and and consciousness and

3165

02:19:06,950 --> 02:19:05,040

um and that's what we were talking about

3166

02:19:10,709 --> 02:19:06,960

that night at dinner

3167

02:19:13,270 --> 02:19:10,719

and then it just like weaved into this

3168

02:19:15,910 --> 02:19:13,280

and he started a thought and

3169

02:19:18,870 --> 02:19:15,920

and that was it he completed the thought

3170

02:19:22,950 --> 02:19:18,880

that's all i'm gonna say but uh wow

3171

02:19:25,349 --> 02:19:22,960

you know his connection to ann was real

3172

02:19:26,950 --> 02:19:25,359

and and we all knew that you know we all

3173

02:19:29,589 --> 02:19:26,960

knew that for

3174

02:19:30,950 --> 02:19:29,599

how many decades right we all knew that

3175

02:19:31,990 --> 02:19:30,960

but uh

3176

02:19:37,990 --> 02:19:32,000

uh

3177

02:19:40,070 --> 02:19:38,000

you know share this with it was it was

3178

02:19:41,830 --> 02:19:40,080

it was crazy well listen enjoy your

3179

02:19:44,790 --> 02:19:41,840

weekend it's great i haven't talked to

3180

02:19:45,910 --> 02:19:44,800

you in in in quite a while just uh be

3181

02:19:50,389 --> 02:19:45,920

safe

3182

02:19:52,790 --> 02:19:50,399

out soon

3183

02:19:55,830 --> 02:19:52,800

absolutely we certainly will and much

3184

02:19:59,270 --> 02:19:55,840

love to all the fade or not and

3185

02:20:01,830 --> 02:19:59,280

it's time to feed the black

3186

02:20:04,389 --> 02:20:01,840

bye carrie have a great weekend hi jimmy

3187

02:20:06,389 --> 02:20:04,399

have a great weekend at the absolute

3188

02:20:10,230 --> 02:20:06,399

very best right there

3189

02:20:11,910 --> 02:20:10,240

carrie from palm springs and uh yeah i

3190

02:20:15,030 --> 02:20:11,920

don't know if uh

3191

02:20:18,230 --> 02:20:15,040

if all of you caught that oh i just

3192

02:20:19,190 --> 02:20:18,240

i just closed my phone system out

3193

02:20:21,510 --> 02:20:19,200

oh

3194

02:20:24,950 --> 02:20:21,520

no

3195

02:20:31,349 --> 02:20:28,150

all right i gotta say this on the air

3196

02:20:33,830 --> 02:20:31,359

everybody that was just on hold

3197

02:20:36,469 --> 02:20:33,840

i apologize

3198

02:20:37,190 --> 02:20:36,479

i just literally

3199

02:20:42,630 --> 02:20:37,200

i

3200

02:20:44,630 --> 02:20:42,640

ah

3201

02:20:46,389 --> 02:20:44,640

that's it i gotta wait

3202

02:20:48,469 --> 02:20:46,399

i gotta wait for this to restart i can't

3203

02:20:51,429 --> 02:20:48,479

believe i just did that

3204

02:20:53,750 --> 02:20:51,439

i literally

3205

02:20:57,990 --> 02:20:55,590

that's what i get for talking and

3206

02:20:59,910 --> 02:20:58,000

clicking at the same time just sitting

3207

02:21:02,870 --> 02:20:59,920

here dancing and

3208

02:21:04,870 --> 02:21:02,880

and uh so every everybody that was on

3209

02:21:05,910 --> 02:21:04,880

hold you got a call back

3210

02:21:07,750 --> 02:21:05,920

um

3211

02:21:09,590 --> 02:21:07,760

wow okay i'm gonna put you on hold you

3212

02:21:14,070 --> 02:21:09,600

just stay right there you just stay

3213

02:21:15,510 --> 02:21:14,080

right there okay cool all right

3214

02:21:17,190 --> 02:21:15,520

i'm putting you on hold i'm putting you

3215

02:21:18,230 --> 02:21:17,200

on hold stay right there don't go

3216

02:21:21,030 --> 02:21:18,240

anywhere

3217

02:21:23,190 --> 02:21:21,040

um i just let me let this cycle through

3218

02:21:26,870 --> 02:21:23,200

i apologize everybody

3219

02:21:28,469 --> 02:21:26,880

i truly truly apologize i cannot believe

3220

02:21:30,950 --> 02:21:28,479

i did that

3221

02:21:33,670 --> 02:21:30,960

and uh wow

3222

02:21:34,870 --> 02:21:33,680

okay here we go just just keep them

3223

02:21:36,870 --> 02:21:34,880

coming

3224

02:21:38,309 --> 02:21:36,880

and uh i'm putting you on hold stay

3225

02:21:39,690 --> 02:21:38,319

right there

3226

02:21:43,190 --> 02:21:39,700

um

3227

02:21:44,389 --> 02:21:43,200

[Laughter]

3228

02:21:48,230 --> 02:21:44,399

oh

3229

02:21:49,429 --> 02:21:48,240

glad to see the screen just go blank

3230

02:21:50,870 --> 02:21:49,439

oh

3231

02:21:51,990 --> 02:21:50,880

man

3232

02:21:52,790 --> 02:21:52,000

all right

3233

02:21:55,190 --> 02:21:52,800

uh

3234

02:21:58,469 --> 02:21:55,200

let me let me cycle through this i

3235

02:21:59,590 --> 02:21:58,479

apologize everybody i i cannot believe i

3236

02:22:01,429 --> 02:21:59,600

did that

3237

02:22:03,590 --> 02:22:01,439

so there you go

3238

02:22:04,950 --> 02:22:03,600

let's see who's up did i just hang up on

3239

02:22:10,309 --> 02:22:04,960

you

3240

02:22:13,590 --> 02:22:10,319

literally uh

3241

02:22:16,550 --> 02:22:13,600

wasn't even thinking and and

3242

02:22:19,190 --> 02:22:16,560

that's it i was talking and clicking

3243

02:22:21,349 --> 02:22:19,200

and and then i got a reboot right i got

3244

02:22:23,670 --> 02:22:21,359

to reboot the software and everybody

3245

02:22:25,990 --> 02:22:23,680

that was just sitting there listening

3246

02:22:27,190 --> 02:22:26,000

you know to hold music just to have it

3247

02:22:29,110 --> 02:22:27,200

go click

3248

02:22:31,590 --> 02:22:29,120

yeah the music went off and then i heard

3249

02:22:34,309 --> 02:22:31,600

you say oh shoot i just hung up on

3250

02:22:36,389 --> 02:22:34,319

everybody i i did man it was a lot of

3251

02:22:37,429 --> 02:22:36,399

call okay uh who's calling what's your

3252

02:22:39,590 --> 02:22:37,439

name

3253

02:22:41,429 --> 02:22:39,600

so it's madeline from new jersey hey

3254

02:22:43,830 --> 02:22:41,439

madeline how are you i haven't called in

3255

02:22:45,110 --> 02:22:43,840

a while

3256

02:22:47,590 --> 02:22:45,120

by um

3257

02:22:50,469 --> 02:22:47,600

i'm good yeah you know it or not you

3258

02:22:53,110 --> 02:22:50,479

just want everybody to go it's madeleine

3259

02:22:54,790 --> 02:22:53,120

on twitter that's all you want no no

3260

02:22:57,110 --> 02:22:54,800

actually

3261

02:23:00,389 --> 02:22:57,120

i'm calling because i had a dream with

3262

02:23:02,790 --> 02:23:00,399

you and got a long time ago but

3263

02:23:06,070 --> 02:23:02,800

what made me think about is your um

3264

02:23:10,309 --> 02:23:06,080

discussion with jason and outer body and

3265

02:23:15,510 --> 02:23:13,270

what's the rating what's the rating of

3266

02:23:18,950 --> 02:23:15,520

the dream

3267

02:23:22,150 --> 02:23:18,960

is it pg is it pg is it g

3268

02:23:24,230 --> 02:23:22,160

yeah it's for anybody to hear oh

3269

02:23:28,790 --> 02:23:24,240

okay all right all right all right i'm

3270

02:23:32,870 --> 02:23:30,790

i could spice it up but well that was

3271

02:23:35,349 --> 02:23:32,880

funny with that i'm probably not no i'm

3272

02:23:38,150 --> 02:23:35,359

with my spicy gentleman yeah yeah yeah

3273

02:23:41,429 --> 02:23:38,160

yeah well judy earlier when judy goes i

3274

02:23:43,349 --> 02:23:41,439

sleep with you i go to sleep with you

3275

02:23:45,030 --> 02:23:43,359

in a good way

3276

02:23:46,710 --> 02:23:45,040

that was awesome yeah yeah it was

3277

02:23:48,710 --> 02:23:46,720

awesome all right madeline tell me tell

3278

02:23:51,030 --> 02:23:48,720

me about the dream what happened

3279

02:23:53,190 --> 02:23:51,040

so listen to this so

3280

02:23:54,790 --> 02:23:53,200

listen into your show and then all of a

3281

02:23:59,030 --> 02:23:54,800

sudden

3282

02:24:01,830 --> 02:23:59,040

um i can see you walking your dog

3283

02:24:03,429 --> 02:24:01,840

and it's like daylight and i'm like well

3284

02:24:05,990 --> 02:24:03,439

how is it daylight i'm like wait you're

3285

02:24:07,830 --> 02:24:06,000

in california of course it's daylight

3286

02:24:11,429 --> 02:24:07,840

and there's nobody else around and i

3287

02:24:12,950 --> 02:24:11,439

feel like i'm up in the air watching you

3288

02:24:15,110 --> 02:24:12,960

walk your dog

3289

02:24:17,510 --> 02:24:15,120

um it's not the best part of town i've

3290

02:24:20,150 --> 02:24:17,520

never been to california so

3291

02:24:21,990 --> 02:24:20,160

um you turn the corner and on the end of

3292

02:24:23,270 --> 02:24:22,000

the street there's like a bar like the

3293

02:24:24,150 --> 02:24:23,280

town bar

3294

02:24:32,230 --> 02:24:24,160

and

3295

02:24:34,710 --> 02:24:32,240

goodness so the next thing i know is i'm

3296

02:24:36,469 --> 02:24:34,720

down on the street and i'm following you

3297

02:24:38,469 --> 02:24:36,479

and then when you get to the bar i stop

3298

02:24:40,309 --> 02:24:38,479

you i'm like that's johnny depp can you

3299

02:24:43,270 --> 02:24:40,319

introduce me to johnny depp he's my

3300

02:24:44,870 --> 02:24:43,280

favorite actor i don't remember

3301
02:24:47,910 --> 02:24:44,880
you introducing me because the next

3302
02:24:50,389 --> 02:24:47,920
thing i know i have this uh old honda

3303
02:24:51,349 --> 02:24:50,399
it's in 1994 i keep it for sentimental

3304
02:24:53,910 --> 02:24:51,359
reasons

3305
02:24:56,230 --> 02:24:53,920
and you you pull up in it and my mom's

3306
02:24:58,070 --> 02:24:56,240
in the passenger seat and my mom passed

3307
02:24:59,750 --> 02:24:58,080
away in 2011

3308
02:25:02,150 --> 02:24:59,760
but i always you know i always have

3309
02:25:04,230 --> 02:25:02,160
dreams about her so anyway

3310
02:25:06,309 --> 02:25:04,240
i get in you drive down the road you

3311
02:25:08,309 --> 02:25:06,319
pull into this parking lot

3312
02:25:10,469 --> 02:25:08,319
you got it you get out

3313
02:25:12,389 --> 02:25:10,479

and you know i thank you and then i say

3314

02:25:14,070 --> 02:25:12,399

can i take you can i drive you somewhere

3315

02:25:16,790 --> 02:25:14,080

you're like no my jeep's just around the

3316

02:25:19,670 --> 02:25:16,800

corner and then i get in and i drive my

3317

02:25:22,070 --> 02:25:19,680

mom we go to a restaurant or whatever

3318

02:25:26,630 --> 02:25:22,080

and that's my dream but

3319

02:25:31,590 --> 02:25:29,030

that's pretty fun are you saying i was

3320

02:25:32,469 --> 02:25:31,600

driving your car

3321

02:25:34,710 --> 02:25:32,479

yes

3322

02:25:37,270 --> 02:25:34,720

that's crazy that's kind of that's kind

3323

02:25:41,030 --> 02:25:37,280

of weird mom is there and my mom like i

3324

02:25:42,550 --> 02:25:41,040

said has been deceased since 2011. yeah

3325

02:25:47,830 --> 02:25:42,560

yeah

3326

02:25:53,270 --> 02:25:50,150

did you say and i had it a real long

3327

02:25:54,670 --> 02:25:53,280

time ago but i i remember it so you said

3328

02:25:57,830 --> 02:25:54,680

it was a 19

3329

02:25:59,990 --> 02:25:57,840

1994 honda but you keep it because it's

3330

02:26:02,469 --> 02:26:00,000

sentimental

3331

02:26:04,870 --> 02:26:02,479

because it's the last car my mom was

3332

02:26:06,950 --> 02:26:04,880

ever in with me and i'm not giving it up

3333

02:26:09,510 --> 02:26:06,960

yeah yeah okay all right all right

3334

02:26:12,550 --> 02:26:09,520

because i think i had

3335

02:26:14,630 --> 02:26:12,560

i think i had

3336

02:26:15,750 --> 02:26:14,640

a 19

3337

02:26:16,870 --> 02:26:15,760

red

3338

02:26:19,349 --> 02:26:16,880

stick

3339

02:26:21,670 --> 02:26:19,359

i bought it new

3340

02:26:24,070 --> 02:26:21,680

honda civic four-door

3341

02:26:25,110 --> 02:26:24,080

with a stick

3342

02:26:26,230 --> 02:26:25,120

sorry

3343

02:26:29,429 --> 02:26:26,240

i can't drive

3344

02:26:31,429 --> 02:26:29,439

okay but what kind of honda is yours

3345

02:26:34,230 --> 02:26:31,439

oh mine's an accord this is four-door

3346

02:26:36,309 --> 02:26:34,240

block oh you're you're highbrow see i i

3347

02:26:38,469 --> 02:26:36,319

bought the cheapest car i could walked

3348

02:26:41,590 --> 02:26:38,479

into the dealership i said i want the

3349

02:26:43,429 --> 02:26:41,600

cheapest car i want hubcaps

3350

02:26:44,230 --> 02:26:43,439

i need a stick

3351

02:26:52,469 --> 02:26:44,240

and

3352

02:26:57,030 --> 02:26:52,479

i'm serious doing i got the car for you

3353

02:26:58,630 --> 02:26:57,040

and uh it was a honda a core honda civic

3354

02:27:02,389 --> 02:26:58,640

like dx

3355

02:27:05,830 --> 02:27:02,399

or something and uh man i drove the crap

3356

02:27:07,750 --> 02:27:05,840

out of that car the honda civic yeah

3357

02:27:09,349 --> 02:27:07,760

that was nice

3358

02:27:10,870 --> 02:27:09,359

let me tell you something you buy a new

3359

02:27:13,990 --> 02:27:10,880

honda civic

3360

02:27:16,309 --> 02:27:14,000

it doesn't matter and you're okay i was

3361

02:27:17,590 --> 02:27:16,319

so happy with that car hubcaps and all

3362

02:27:21,190 --> 02:27:17,600

right um

3363

02:27:23,349 --> 02:27:21,200

yeah absolutely man i had drove the life

3364

02:27:25,830 --> 02:27:23,359

out of that car well that's a great

3365

02:27:28,070 --> 02:27:25,840

dream and uh so

3366

02:27:41,030 --> 02:27:28,080

but let me there was another thing about

3367

02:27:49,510 --> 02:27:43,830

so were you more excited about johnny

3368

02:27:54,550 --> 02:27:52,150

oh madeline you're killing me you're

3369

02:27:56,550 --> 02:27:54,560

killing me no

3370

02:27:59,110 --> 02:27:56,560

we both got goatees

3371

02:28:00,550 --> 02:27:59,120

jimmy and like that other lady said oh i

3372

02:28:02,550 --> 02:28:00,560

want to meet you one day you have to

3373

02:28:04,550 --> 02:28:02,560

come to pennsylvania that bar i haven't

3374

02:28:06,710 --> 02:28:04,560

forgotten about that conversation i

3375

02:28:08,710 --> 02:28:06,720

remember the guy's name

3376

02:28:13,030 --> 02:28:08,720

i'm like you gotta come us east coast

3377

02:28:15,270 --> 02:28:13,040

people have to meet you yeah dolan's bar

3378

02:28:17,190 --> 02:28:15,280

oh okay yeah you're talking about dolan

3379

02:28:19,990 --> 02:28:17,200

what are you making that trip

3380

02:28:23,030 --> 02:28:20,000

yeah i know right right right uh what

3381

02:28:25,270 --> 02:28:23,040

part of pennsylvania are you in

3382

02:28:27,110 --> 02:28:25,280

no i'm in germany oh you're in jersey

3383

02:28:28,870 --> 02:28:27,120

okay okay but i will make the trip to

3384

02:28:30,870 --> 02:28:28,880

the peninsula

3385

02:28:32,150 --> 02:28:30,880

you make the trip to philly

3386

02:28:34,150 --> 02:28:32,160

um

3387

02:28:36,469 --> 02:28:34,160

i've only got 30 seconds left madeline

3388

02:28:39,190 --> 02:28:36,479

and great dream by the way what part of

3389

02:28:43,750 --> 02:28:42,150

i'm in northern jersey bud lake i live

3390

02:28:45,990 --> 02:28:43,760

in bud lake new jersey

3391

02:28:47,990 --> 02:28:46,000

bud lake new jersey

3392

02:28:50,870 --> 02:28:48,000

there's not is it yeah is there a place

3393

02:28:52,790 --> 02:28:50,880

called sussex county we're we're i'm in

3394

02:28:54,710 --> 02:28:52,800

morris county in new zealand that sounds

3395

02:28:56,790 --> 02:28:54,720

so made up

3396

02:28:59,349 --> 02:28:56,800

blood lake new jersey

3397

02:29:02,550 --> 02:28:59,359

it's a real place huh go ahead tweet it

3398

02:29:05,030 --> 02:29:02,560

tweet it and you'll see me waving to you

3399

02:29:07,349 --> 02:29:05,040

i'm looking i'm looking for

3400

02:29:09,910 --> 02:29:07,359

i'm looking for it now

3401

02:29:12,389 --> 02:29:09,920

and uh there it is bud lake new jersey

3402

02:29:14,710 --> 02:29:12,399

it's a real place

3403

02:29:22,389 --> 02:29:14,720

wow

3404

02:29:24,389 --> 02:29:22,399

you guys have roads and everything okay

3405

02:29:27,349 --> 02:29:24,399

so we do now what part

3406

02:29:29,270 --> 02:29:27,359

let me back out here and see

3407

02:29:31,990 --> 02:29:29,280

oh you're pretty close you're pretty

3408

02:29:34,870 --> 02:29:32,000

close to new york you're right there

3409

02:29:36,630 --> 02:29:34,880

absolutely maybe 20 miles from new york

3410

02:29:38,630 --> 02:29:36,640

city

3411

02:29:40,630 --> 02:29:38,640

well where i grew up in montclair it was

3412

02:29:42,469 --> 02:29:40,640

only like 20 minutes from the city i was

3413

02:29:44,550 --> 02:29:42,479

always going into the city

3414

02:29:46,070 --> 02:29:44,560

hoboken back in the day when you can do

3415

02:29:49,349 --> 02:29:46,080

your bar open

3416

02:29:52,469 --> 02:29:49,359

yeah great man you're right there so

3417

02:29:55,190 --> 02:29:52,479

you can just jump on uh what is that

3418

02:29:56,710 --> 02:29:55,200

like it's probably like the 80

3419

02:29:59,830 --> 02:29:56,720

and uh and

3420

02:30:01,030 --> 02:29:59,840

absolutely yeah and

3421

02:30:18,070 --> 02:30:01,040

i

3422

02:30:20,550 --> 02:30:18,080

lake and we actually have a lake a beach

3423

02:30:22,630 --> 02:30:20,560

in bud lake let me see here hold on hold

3424

02:30:25,110 --> 02:30:22,640

on i've got i've got 10 seconds let me

3425

02:30:27,510 --> 02:30:25,120

see oh you do have a beach

3426

02:30:31,830 --> 02:30:27,520

look at that it's called

3427

02:30:33,830 --> 02:30:31,840

it's called the bud lake municipal

3428

02:30:36,630 --> 02:30:33,840

look at that

3429

02:30:38,150 --> 02:30:36,640

yeah yeah you got docks kayak you got a

3430

02:30:40,150 --> 02:30:38,160

kayak yeah

3431

02:30:43,670 --> 02:30:40,160

yeah that looks really fun

3432

02:30:45,510 --> 02:30:43,680

and uh sand shore road there you go

3433

02:30:47,349 --> 02:30:45,520

madeline road

3434

02:30:49,429 --> 02:30:47,359

madeline you're the very best thank you

3435

02:30:51,910 --> 02:30:49,439

for that and uh

3436

02:30:54,790 --> 02:30:51,920

yeah yeah enjoy your enjoy your weekend

3437

02:30:56,550 --> 02:30:54,800

and do me a favor i will have fun and be

3438

02:30:58,389 --> 02:30:56,560

safe okay

3439

02:31:00,710 --> 02:30:58,399

thank you you too love you love the

3440

02:31:02,469 --> 02:31:00,720

fader love

3441

02:31:05,510 --> 02:31:02,479

thank you so much

3442

02:31:07,670 --> 02:31:05,520

and uh bud lake

3443

02:31:09,830 --> 02:31:07,680

bud like right now madeleine thank you

3444

02:31:11,910 --> 02:31:09,840

so much i got to take a break right here

3445

02:31:13,830 --> 02:31:11,920

and more of your phone calls are next

3446

02:31:15,110 --> 02:31:13,840

bud lake's a real place it's with two

3447

02:31:18,230 --> 02:31:15,120

d's

3448

02:31:19,910 --> 02:31:18,240

it's not bud like budweiser it's bud

3449

02:31:21,190 --> 02:31:19,920

b-u-d-d

3450

02:31:23,910 --> 02:31:21,200

bud lake

3451
02:31:25,429 --> 02:31:23,920
right there got their own beach this is

3452
02:31:27,990 --> 02:31:25,439
fade to black i'm yours jimmy church

3453
02:31:30,230 --> 02:31:28,000
thursday night fader night open lines

3454
02:31:34,800 --> 02:31:30,240
all night long more of your phone calls

3455
02:31:46,830 --> 02:31:45,530
[Music]

3456
02:31:54,790 --> 02:31:46,840
[Applause]

3457
02:31:56,950 --> 02:31:54,800
[Music]

3458
02:31:58,469 --> 02:31:56,960
you're listening to jimmy church and

3459
02:32:03,510 --> 02:31:58,479
fade to black

3460
02:32:08,710 --> 02:32:05,830
hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3461
02:32:13,030 --> 02:32:08,720
you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3462
02:32:22,240 --> 02:32:15,510
despite popular opinion

3463
02:32:25,670 --> 02:32:23,510

[Applause]

3464

02:32:27,830 --> 02:32:25,680

this is billy carson founder and ceo of

3465

02:32:29,670 --> 02:32:27,840

forbidden knowledge dot tv forbidden

3466

02:32:31,429 --> 02:32:29,680

knowledge dot tv is the fastest growing

3467

02:32:33,270 --> 02:32:31,439

and one of the most watched networks in

3468

02:32:34,870 --> 02:32:33,280

the world i would like to personally

3469

02:32:37,670 --> 02:32:34,880

invite you to check out our expanding

3470

02:32:39,990 --> 02:32:37,680

library of tv film lectures and special

3471

02:32:42,550 --> 02:32:40,000

presentations forbidden knowledge tv has

3472

02:32:45,670 --> 02:32:42,560

over 6 000 videos covering lost history

3473

02:32:47,190 --> 02:32:45,680

health ufos spirituality and our future

3474

02:32:49,510 --> 02:32:47,200

we are committed to our community and

3475

02:32:51,590 --> 02:32:49,520

with my personal invitation you can

3476

02:32:53,910 --> 02:32:51,600

right now get your free 30-day

3477

02:32:55,910 --> 02:32:53,920

membership at forbidden knowledge dot tv

3478

02:33:00,309 --> 02:32:55,920

your own library of information starts

3479

02:33:07,990 --> 02:33:02,790

your one million gigawatt paranormal

3480

02:33:09,670 --> 02:33:08,000

powerhouse kumx db the x

3481

02:33:12,309 --> 02:33:09,680

are you ready to read about true

3482

02:33:15,110 --> 02:33:12,319

paranormal events unex media publishes

3483

02:33:17,510 --> 02:33:15,120

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

3484

02:33:20,710 --> 02:33:17,520

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

3485

02:33:22,950 --> 02:33:20,720

creatures and more just like kunx db

3486

02:33:25,870 --> 02:33:22,960

radio it's all about unexplained

3487

02:33:27,910 --> 02:33:25,880

phenomena visit

3488

02:33:30,070 --> 02:33:27,920

www.annexmedia.com to see our list of

3489

02:33:32,710 --> 02:33:30,080

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

3490

02:33:35,270 --> 02:33:32,720

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

3491

02:33:40,389 --> 02:33:35,280

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

3492

02:33:45,110 --> 02:33:42,550

when you take the beans from central

3493

02:33:47,910 --> 02:33:45,120

america with dashes of indonesian and

3494

02:33:50,950 --> 02:33:47,920

african mixed in and then it to the dark

3495

02:33:53,270 --> 02:33:50,960

side of fade to black you create the

3496

02:33:56,230 --> 02:33:53,280

ultimate brew of fringe

3497

02:33:59,429 --> 02:33:56,240

introducing the fade to black blend from

3498

02:34:02,309 --> 02:33:59,439

river moon coffee yes river moon's

3499

02:34:05,110 --> 02:34:02,319

darkest customized roast was created for

3500

02:34:07,670 --> 02:34:05,120

the love of fade to black

3501
02:34:10,230 --> 02:34:07,680
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3502
02:34:13,830 --> 02:34:10,240
smoking the beans is in every sip of

3503
02:34:15,270 --> 02:34:13,840
this full-bodied dark java i need my

3504
02:34:17,830 --> 02:34:15,280
coffee doc

3505
02:34:20,870 --> 02:34:17,840
deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3506
02:34:23,349 --> 02:34:20,880
highlights just like the bunker leaning

3507
02:34:25,990 --> 02:34:23,359
further into the darkness of the roast

3508
02:34:28,670 --> 02:34:26,000
is fade to black blend from river moon

3509
02:34:30,630 --> 02:34:28,680
coffee just click on the banner at

3510
02:34:34,389 --> 02:34:30,640
jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3511
02:34:37,349 --> 02:34:34,399
code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

3512
02:34:42,550 --> 02:34:39,270
this is billy carson with forbidden

3513
02:34:44,550 --> 02:34:42,560

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

3514

02:34:47,670 --> 02:34:44,560

has just reached its one year

3515

02:34:49,990 --> 02:34:47,680

anniversary that's right one year and as

3516

02:34:52,790 --> 02:34:50,000

a show of appreciation we are giving all

3517

02:34:55,830 --> 02:34:52,800

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

3518

02:34:58,950 --> 02:34:55,840

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

3519

02:35:01,510 --> 02:34:58,960

days to binge watch thousands of movies

3520

02:35:04,550 --> 02:35:01,520

documentaries conferences workshops

3521

02:35:07,190 --> 02:35:04,560

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

3522

02:35:09,429 --> 02:35:07,200

and so much more so log on to forbidden

3523

02:35:11,590 --> 02:35:09,439

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

3524

02:35:16,230 --> 02:35:11,600

mobile device or get the forbidden

3525

02:35:19,349 --> 02:35:16,240

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

3526

02:35:22,870 --> 02:35:19,359

itunes or google play today and use

3527

02:35:25,429 --> 02:35:22,880

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

3528

02:35:31,750 --> 02:35:25,439

code 30 days free on

3529

02:35:36,710 --> 02:35:33,910

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3530

02:35:39,429 --> 02:35:36,720

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3531

02:35:41,190 --> 02:35:39,439

app from talk stream live

3532

02:35:43,990 --> 02:35:41,200

you'll find a great selection of talk

3533

02:35:46,630 --> 02:35:44,000

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3534

02:35:48,950 --> 02:35:46,640

phenomena and much more download the

3535

02:35:50,950 --> 02:35:48,960

paranormal radio app now and start

3536

02:35:53,190 --> 02:35:50,960

listening to the very best in paranormal

3537

02:35:54,950 --> 02:35:53,200

talk entertainment including the network

3538

02:35:58,150 --> 02:35:54,960

you're listening to right now the

3539

02:36:08,870 --> 02:35:58,160

paranormal radio app free in google play

3540

02:36:15,670 --> 02:36:11,910

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3541

02:36:19,480 --> 02:36:15,680

born this way this is kjccr

3542

02:36:34,550 --> 02:36:30,340

[Music]

3543

02:36:39,270 --> 02:36:37,270

welcome back

3544

02:36:40,389 --> 02:36:39,280

fade to black i am your host jimmy

3545

02:36:42,710 --> 02:36:40,399

church

3546

02:36:43,910 --> 02:36:42,720

my little things my little they you know

3547

02:36:50,389 --> 02:36:43,920

they

3548

02:36:53,510 --> 02:36:50,399

and i gotta have them back on that is

3549

02:36:56,309 --> 02:36:53,520

some ocd stuff what does that matter but

3550

02:36:58,230 --> 02:36:56,319

i see it freak out man i just freaked

3551

02:37:00,950 --> 02:36:58,240

out there's these little rubber things

3552

02:37:02,630 --> 02:37:00,960

see see right here and then they snap in

3553

02:37:05,750 --> 02:37:02,640

and they hold

3554

02:37:08,309 --> 02:37:05,760

these are rubber bands right

3555

02:37:11,270 --> 02:37:08,319

and they suspend the microphone it's all

3556

02:37:13,270 --> 02:37:11,280

you know so i can suppose see like right

3557

02:37:15,830 --> 02:37:13,280

now i'm tapping on the table and you

3558

02:37:17,110 --> 02:37:15,840

don't hear it because of the suspension

3559

02:37:18,389 --> 02:37:17,120

unit

3560

02:37:20,469 --> 02:37:18,399

yeah

3561

02:37:21,910 --> 02:37:20,479

that's what that's all about talking

3562

02:37:23,670 --> 02:37:21,920

about um

3563

02:37:25,910 --> 02:37:23,680

the fix

3564

02:37:28,630 --> 02:37:25,920

in the chat room and i don't have the

3565

02:37:29,990 --> 02:37:28,640

chat room it's closed but um

3566

02:37:31,270 --> 02:37:30,000

and i don't know

3567

02:37:33,590 --> 02:37:31,280

i don't know what they're talking about

3568

02:37:35,830 --> 02:37:33,600

over there i just saw saved by zero i

3569

02:37:37,910 --> 02:37:35,840

started thinking about that song right

3570

02:37:40,630 --> 02:37:37,920

save my zero and

3571

02:37:42,309 --> 02:37:40,640

reach the beach the fix

3572

02:37:45,110 --> 02:37:42,319

that album

3573

02:37:47,670 --> 02:37:45,120

was great

3574

02:37:49,510 --> 02:37:47,680

that was a great album and i got uh i

3575

02:37:51,270 --> 02:37:49,520

only got a half i only poured out i did

3576

02:37:52,630 --> 02:37:51,280

not want to go full

3577

02:37:56,550 --> 02:37:52,640

and then drink the whole thing even

3578

02:37:58,389 --> 02:37:56,560

though this is my friday night

3579

02:38:01,590 --> 02:37:58,399

i've got plants i've got meatloaf and

3580

02:38:02,950 --> 02:38:01,600

garlic potatoes and green beans uh

3581

02:38:04,469 --> 02:38:02,960

waiting

3582

02:38:06,389 --> 02:38:04,479

and it's going to be great i'm going to

3583

02:38:08,070 --> 02:38:06,399

watch some stuff tonight

3584

02:38:10,630 --> 02:38:08,080

and anyway

3585

02:38:13,590 --> 02:38:10,640

reach the beach the fix

3586

02:38:16,469 --> 02:38:13,600

man man man man

3587

02:38:18,790 --> 02:38:16,479

and then somebody and i and i i know

3588

02:38:21,510 --> 02:38:18,800

that album well

3589

02:38:22,710 --> 02:38:21,520

and then somebody said uh red skies at

3590

02:38:24,630 --> 02:38:22,720

night

3591

02:38:26,870 --> 02:38:24,640

not the same album

3592

02:38:29,510 --> 02:38:26,880

i'm almost positive red skies at night

3593

02:38:33,110 --> 02:38:29,520

was not on that album i had to have us i

3594

02:38:35,030 --> 02:38:33,120

had the second just before cds i had the

3595

02:38:36,950 --> 02:38:35,040

second

3596

02:38:41,190 --> 02:38:36,960

fix

3597

02:38:43,270 --> 02:38:41,200

red skies at night reach the beach was

3598

02:38:45,429 --> 02:38:43,280

after am i

3599

02:38:46,950 --> 02:38:45,439

man i got to look this up

3600

02:38:49,590 --> 02:38:46,960

i've got to look this up

3601
02:38:51,910 --> 02:38:49,600
um red skies at night

3602
02:38:54,309 --> 02:38:51,920
red skies red

3603
02:38:55,349 --> 02:38:54,319
skies at

3604
02:38:56,550 --> 02:38:55,359
night

3605
02:39:00,710 --> 02:38:56,560
okay

3606
02:39:01,590 --> 02:39:00,720
official song yes right the fix

3607
02:39:03,429 --> 02:39:01,600
uh

3608
02:39:04,550 --> 02:39:03,439
album

3609
02:39:06,210 --> 02:39:04,560
uh

3610
02:39:08,150 --> 02:39:06,220
1981

3611
02:39:11,830 --> 02:39:08,160
[Music]

3612
02:39:13,910 --> 02:39:11,840
okay but what album was that on red

3613
02:39:17,670 --> 02:39:13,920

skies at night

3614

02:39:19,990 --> 02:39:17,680

red skies a new event the fix 1982 and

3615

02:39:23,429 --> 02:39:20,000

that was from the album

3616

02:39:26,469 --> 02:39:23,439

it was the b side oh okay wait a minute

3617

02:39:31,030 --> 02:39:26,479

red skies

3618

02:39:38,389 --> 02:39:34,870

standard fall right right save by zero

3619

02:39:40,309 --> 02:39:38,399

red skies at night stand or fall 1982

3620

02:39:43,190 --> 02:39:40,319

oh from the album

3621

02:39:44,950 --> 02:39:43,200

shuttered room that's right two

3622

02:39:47,030 --> 02:39:44,960

different albums reach the beach didn't

3623

02:39:49,270 --> 02:39:47,040

have red skies on it

3624

02:39:50,710 --> 02:39:49,280

nope nope and that's right one thing

3625

02:39:52,870 --> 02:39:50,720

leads to another

3626

02:39:54,550 --> 02:39:52,880

and i love the fix the fix was a great

3627

02:39:56,230 --> 02:39:54,560

band all right let's go back to the

3628

02:39:58,710 --> 02:39:56,240

phones how you're live on fade to black

3629

02:40:00,870 --> 02:39:58,720

who's calling

3630

02:40:01,830 --> 02:40:00,880

jimmy to stay that lodge hey dave at

3631

02:40:04,790 --> 02:40:01,840

large

3632

02:40:08,389 --> 02:40:04,800

hey you you listened to the fix i know

3633

02:40:12,309 --> 02:40:10,469

you know you were intro in that and then

3634

02:40:14,150 --> 02:40:12,319

i was thinking he's going to ask me if i

3635

02:40:16,630 --> 02:40:14,160

listen to the fix and i wasn't in the

3636

02:40:19,030 --> 02:40:16,640

country for most of the 90s

3637

02:40:22,389 --> 02:40:19,040

and so i lived in

3638

02:40:23,429 --> 02:40:22,399

during the 90s if you did not you know

3639

02:40:24,309 --> 02:40:23,439

uh

3640

02:40:27,590 --> 02:40:24,319

have

3641

02:40:28,630 --> 02:40:27,600

you know your only contacts with the uh

3642

02:40:32,710 --> 02:40:28,640

wait wait

3643

02:40:34,710 --> 02:40:32,720

you right there i'm gonna call you on

3644

02:40:36,630 --> 02:40:34,720

this

3645

02:40:38,309 --> 02:40:36,640

where were you living in the world if it

3646

02:40:41,269 --> 02:40:38,319

wasn't in the united states just tell me

3647

02:40:44,070 --> 02:40:41,279

where you were in 1982

3648

02:40:46,469 --> 02:40:44,080

in 82 i was in the united states

3649

02:40:49,830 --> 02:40:46,479

and i was dogmatic okay and my musical

3650

02:40:51,670 --> 02:40:49,840

choices were made by my dogma

3651
02:40:53,429 --> 02:40:51,680
when you were

3652
02:40:55,030 --> 02:40:53,439
okay you wanted to that's a good way to

3653
02:40:56,469 --> 02:40:55,040
shut me up right there because i got no

3654
02:40:58,389 --> 02:40:56,479
comeback for that

3655
02:40:59,910 --> 02:40:58,399
i got no comeback

3656
02:41:02,230 --> 02:40:59,920
that's well

3657
02:41:05,269 --> 02:41:02,240
when you were out of the country dave at

3658
02:41:08,550 --> 02:41:05,279
large where were you

3659
02:41:11,030 --> 02:41:08,560
i was in asia i was living in taiwan

3660
02:41:16,070 --> 02:41:11,040
the first the large city but in southern

3661
02:41:18,389 --> 02:41:17,269
they

3662
02:41:20,070 --> 02:41:18,399
were

3663
02:41:21,030 --> 02:41:20,080

yeah you didn't know that

3664

02:41:22,710 --> 02:41:21,040

yeah

3665

02:41:25,429 --> 02:41:22,720

they were chinese not according to what

3666

02:41:27,110 --> 02:41:25,439

they were telling me on mtv okay

3667

02:41:28,790 --> 02:41:27,120

maybe maybe we got some different

3668

02:41:31,110 --> 02:41:28,800

broadcasts maybe they were telling you

3669

02:41:33,429 --> 02:41:31,120

one thing about something else

3670

02:41:36,870 --> 02:41:33,439

yeah i think they were from uh they

3671

02:41:39,190 --> 02:41:36,880

hadn't been from like london or the uk

3672

02:41:41,590 --> 02:41:39,200

i i almost want to say they were from

3673

02:41:43,110 --> 02:41:41,600

canada maybe australia but i think they

3674

02:41:46,309 --> 02:41:43,120

were everybody

3675

02:41:50,309 --> 02:41:46,319

well there was another band um

3676

02:41:53,030 --> 02:41:50,319

at uh that was just like the fix

3677

02:41:55,349 --> 02:41:53,040

um and they were from canada and i

3678

02:41:58,309 --> 02:41:55,359

really like them too and they were one

3679

02:42:00,550 --> 02:41:58,319

hit wonder anyway let's let's not go

3680

02:42:04,150 --> 02:42:00,560

into 1982

3681

02:42:06,150 --> 02:42:04,160

mtv madness because that it's a whole

3682

02:42:08,150 --> 02:42:06,160

nother show we need to be here all night

3683

02:42:09,030 --> 02:42:08,160

yeah you know what you know what's funny

3684

02:42:10,630 --> 02:42:09,040

um

3685

02:42:11,830 --> 02:42:10,640

about this

3686

02:42:13,910 --> 02:42:11,840

is

3687

02:42:15,349 --> 02:42:13,920

people our age

3688

02:42:17,670 --> 02:42:15,359

right that

3689

02:42:19,429 --> 02:42:17,680

because if you go to 1982

3690

02:42:21,349 --> 02:42:19,439

that was 40

3691

02:42:22,710 --> 02:42:21,359

friggin years ago

3692

02:42:25,510 --> 02:42:22,720

right

3693

02:42:27,670 --> 02:42:25,520

okay so there are

3694

02:42:30,469 --> 02:42:27,680

probably half of our audience wasn't

3695

02:42:32,710 --> 02:42:30,479

born for another 10 years

3696

02:42:35,349 --> 02:42:32,720

right they're 30. they weren't born for

3697

02:42:37,830 --> 02:42:35,359

10 more years and they listened to you

3698

02:42:41,990 --> 02:42:37,840

and i and others go

3699

02:42:44,389 --> 02:42:42,000

mtv rocked man 1982 the us festival and

3700

02:42:46,710 --> 02:42:44,399

they're rolling their eyes

3701

02:42:49,190 --> 02:42:46,720

at how old we are

3702

02:42:52,469 --> 02:42:49,200

you know what yeah my parents generation

3703

02:42:54,550 --> 02:42:52,479

trying to relate to some of their music

3704

02:42:56,309 --> 02:42:54,560

they didn't pick up on the the eldest

3705

02:42:57,590 --> 02:42:56,319

generation they were before that so it

3706

02:42:59,830 --> 02:42:57,600

was like

3707

02:43:02,950 --> 02:42:59,840

yeah wow i don't want to hear about

3708

02:43:04,630 --> 02:43:02,960

tommy dorsey right

3709

02:43:06,870 --> 02:43:04,640

or wayne yeah

3710

02:43:09,030 --> 02:43:06,880

you know what or wayne newton

3711

02:43:10,950 --> 02:43:09,040

that's a really really do you know

3712

02:43:13,269 --> 02:43:10,960

stevie wonder used to be called little

3713

02:43:16,309 --> 02:43:13,279

stevie wonder you know what i don't need

3714

02:43:20,070 --> 02:43:18,550

okay so anyway dave at large you called

3715

02:43:21,269 --> 02:43:20,080

me

3716

02:43:23,190 --> 02:43:21,279

all right i don't want to take up too

3717

02:43:25,349 --> 02:43:23,200

much time here but

3718

02:43:27,910 --> 02:43:25,359

first thing working in radio

3719

02:43:30,469 --> 02:43:27,920

phone lines are

3720

02:43:31,990 --> 02:43:30,479

have their own independent volition and

3721

02:43:34,070 --> 02:43:32,000

they may get

3722

02:43:36,150 --> 02:43:34,080

readily possessed by spirits so when

3723

02:43:37,750 --> 02:43:36,160

they go down it's it's like somebody

3724

02:43:40,950 --> 02:43:37,760

gets jumps into them they just have

3725

02:43:42,550 --> 02:43:40,960

their own autonomy and volition it's

3726

02:43:44,309 --> 02:43:42,560

ai in a nutshell they do what they want

3727

02:43:46,469 --> 02:43:44,319

to do it's a way of life without any

3728

02:43:47,429 --> 02:43:46,479

explanation or rhyme or reason that's

3729

02:43:53,510 --> 02:43:47,439

right

3730

02:43:59,990 --> 02:43:56,389

hey if it works it works and you know

3731

02:44:01,590 --> 02:44:00,000

i'm trying to do the same thing with

3732

02:44:04,150 --> 02:44:01,600

when you mentioned having problems with

3733

02:44:05,510 --> 02:44:04,160

the skull jose yes yeah i was thinking

3734

02:44:07,429 --> 02:44:05,520

about it you know it's like

3735

02:44:08,630 --> 02:44:07,439

i bet jimmy isn't feeding his skull

3736

02:44:11,110 --> 02:44:08,640

anymore yeah

3737

02:44:13,110 --> 02:44:11,120

it sounds like they ignored like yeah

3738

02:44:16,150 --> 02:44:13,120

like a little shot of tequila right and

3739

02:44:17,990 --> 02:44:16,160

a cigar right right right uh-huh

3740

02:44:20,309 --> 02:44:18,000

that's what he's asking for i do the

3741

02:44:23,269 --> 02:44:20,319

same thing with my guitars

3742

02:44:26,309 --> 02:44:23,279

there are i try

3743

02:44:27,190 --> 02:44:26,319

to spread the love

3744

02:44:29,110 --> 02:44:27,200

you know

3745

02:44:30,630 --> 02:44:29,120

you want to touch

3746

02:44:33,269 --> 02:44:30,640

the guitars

3747

02:44:36,469 --> 02:44:33,279

once in a while you want to take their

3748

02:44:38,150 --> 02:44:36,479

they are instruments that are here

3749

02:44:39,990 --> 02:44:38,160

given to us

3750

02:44:42,469 --> 02:44:40,000

from nature

3751

02:44:46,070 --> 02:44:42,479

to be played and bring us joy

3752

02:44:49,990 --> 02:44:46,080

and if you don't do that i was listening

3753

02:44:51,830 --> 02:44:50,000

uh the other day dave to uh

3754

02:44:53,349 --> 02:44:51,840

one of my favorite guitars i'm not going

3755

02:44:55,269 --> 02:44:53,359

to say who it is

3756

02:44:57,830 --> 02:44:55,279

because of what he said

3757

02:44:59,910 --> 02:44:57,840

and i it offended me

3758

02:45:02,870 --> 02:44:59,920

and he said this he goes i've got a

3759

02:45:04,790 --> 02:45:02,880

thousand guitars in my collection

3760

02:45:07,110 --> 02:45:04,800

but i can't play them

3761

02:45:09,510 --> 02:45:07,120

they stay in their cases

3762

02:45:11,269 --> 02:45:09,520

in controlled

3763

02:45:12,870 --> 02:45:11,279

uh uh

3764

02:45:15,269 --> 02:45:12,880

containers

3765

02:45:16,150 --> 02:45:15,279

at a secret location

3766

02:45:18,710 --> 02:45:16,160

now

3767

02:45:21,190 --> 02:45:18,720

it offended me

3768

02:45:22,870 --> 02:45:21,200

that think about those guitars

3769

02:45:24,790 --> 02:45:22,880

being locked in the dark and never

3770

02:45:26,790 --> 02:45:24,800

touched and never played

3771

02:45:28,389 --> 02:45:26,800

right they're gonna come out pretty

3772

02:45:30,309 --> 02:45:28,399

pissed off

3773

02:45:32,150 --> 02:45:30,319

you know that guitar is going to give

3774

02:45:34,950 --> 02:45:32,160

you joy now

3775

02:45:37,190 --> 02:45:34,960

and and you think it's cool to keep

3776

02:45:38,870 --> 02:45:37,200

those instruments away from people that

3777

02:45:41,670 --> 02:45:38,880

would maybe like to play them once in a

3778

02:45:43,670 --> 02:45:41,680

while just because you're re and and so

3779

02:45:45,750 --> 02:45:43,680

and if you have a thousand guitars if

3780

02:45:47,910 --> 02:45:45,760

you have a thousand guitars

3781

02:45:49,510 --> 02:45:47,920

when why do you own them and when will

3782

02:45:51,510 --> 02:45:49,520

you ever get a chance to play them

3783

02:45:54,230 --> 02:45:51,520

before you die

3784

02:45:56,550 --> 02:45:54,240

when that is the paradox of collection

3785

02:45:58,469 --> 02:45:56,560

that's right you're collecting isn't it

3786

02:46:01,429 --> 02:45:58,479

better too

3787

02:46:02,950 --> 02:46:01,439

at least what i have mine is is is

3788

02:46:04,710 --> 02:46:02,960

bordering

3789

02:46:07,590 --> 02:46:04,720

on too big

3790

02:46:09,750 --> 02:46:07,600

i'm being straight it is it's not yet

3791

02:46:11,750 --> 02:46:09,760

it's still manageable

3792

02:46:15,030 --> 02:46:11,760

but at least

3793

02:46:17,590 --> 02:46:15,040

i change the strings on these guitars at

3794

02:46:19,030 --> 02:46:17,600

least i work on them at least i take

3795

02:46:20,950 --> 02:46:19,040

them down

3796

02:46:23,349 --> 02:46:20,960

and put them on the bench at least you

3797

02:46:25,830 --> 02:46:23,359

know it's often you know and

3798

02:46:28,309 --> 02:46:25,840

and and play and play a song

3799

02:46:31,750 --> 02:46:28,319

and and i appreciate them but to have

3800

02:46:34,309 --> 02:46:31,760

some rock star in such a cocky manner

3801

02:46:36,389 --> 02:46:34,319

you know he and he said um he goes i

3802

02:46:38,550 --> 02:46:36,399

opened up this music store so i can hang

3803

02:46:40,710 --> 02:46:38,560

out you know with everybody and

3804

02:46:42,550 --> 02:46:40,720

and uh man i'm almost telling everybody

3805

02:46:44,710 --> 02:46:42,560

who he is and so he's sitting there and

3806

02:46:47,429 --> 02:46:44,720

he goes yeah well you know it's better

3807

02:46:49,830 --> 02:46:47,439

to keep guitars in cases instead of

3808

02:46:52,469 --> 02:46:49,840

having them hang

3809

02:46:55,030 --> 02:46:52,479

no i i disagree with that let them have

3810

02:46:58,550 --> 02:46:55,040

sunlight let them be out let them have

3811

02:47:01,349 --> 02:46:58,560

oxygen let them breathe but he says no

3812

02:47:03,349 --> 02:47:01,359

as a matter of fact you know i've got a

3813

02:47:07,030 --> 02:47:03,359

thousand guitars and i keep them in

3814

02:47:09,349 --> 02:47:07,040

their cases in containers and

3815

02:47:11,349 --> 02:47:09,359

humidity you know they're humid

3816

02:47:13,910 --> 02:47:11,359

controlled and they're at a secret

3817

02:47:15,510 --> 02:47:13,920

location in fact i never get to see them

3818

02:47:17,030 --> 02:47:15,520

and i never get to play them well what

3819

02:47:18,309 --> 02:47:17,040

do you have them what are you gonna do

3820

02:47:19,590 --> 02:47:18,319

with them

3821

02:47:23,110 --> 02:47:19,600

what are you gonna do kind of like the

3822

02:47:25,030 --> 02:47:23,120

bitcoin paradox right well that did sort

3823

02:47:27,349 --> 02:47:25,040

of but the other part is are you going

3824

02:47:29,750 --> 02:47:27,359

to will them to your children do they

3825

02:47:31,349 --> 02:47:29,760

eventually give it to them now

3826

02:47:34,550 --> 02:47:31,359

what are you waiting for

3827

02:47:35,830 --> 02:47:34,560

you know what what do you do with school

3828

02:47:37,110 --> 02:47:35,840

bingo

3829

02:47:37,990 --> 02:47:37,120

you know

3830

02:47:39,830 --> 02:47:38,000

just

3831

02:47:41,429 --> 02:47:39,840

i get them out there and get them played

3832

02:47:44,469 --> 02:47:41,439

okay so dave

3833

02:47:45,990 --> 02:47:44,479

phone lines you called me what's up

3834

02:47:48,870 --> 02:47:46,000

all right i'm gonna make it real brief

3835

02:47:52,230 --> 02:47:48,880

because we chopping it up a minute but

3836

02:47:53,030 --> 02:47:52,240

the drop the drop from today is you know

3837

02:47:54,389 --> 02:47:53,040

is

3838

02:47:56,630 --> 02:47:54,399

leading

3839

02:47:57,750 --> 02:47:56,640

a kind of life where i'm

3840

02:47:59,830 --> 02:47:57,760

basically

3841

02:48:02,630 --> 02:47:59,840

trying to be a good person doing my best

3842

02:48:04,150 --> 02:48:02,640

to be a good person right

3843

02:48:05,349 --> 02:48:04,160

is that going to have a positive effect

3844

02:48:07,590 --> 02:48:05,359

on the world

3845

02:48:08,950 --> 02:48:07,600

and i'm thinking well maybe it might not

3846

02:48:10,950 --> 02:48:08,960

you know what if everything in the

3847

02:48:13,190 --> 02:48:10,960

universe is in static and it's stasis

3848

02:48:14,950 --> 02:48:13,200

and then if i'm trying to make things

3849

02:48:16,790 --> 02:48:14,960

better then maybe i'm making them worse

3850

02:48:18,630 --> 02:48:16,800

somewhere else i don't know no you know

3851
02:48:20,389 --> 02:48:18,640
that's not the right answer you know

3852
02:48:22,550 --> 02:48:20,399
that's not the right answer

3853
02:48:24,550 --> 02:48:22,560
because

3854
02:48:26,389 --> 02:48:24,560
the the answer that came to me was this

3855
02:48:28,550 --> 02:48:26,399
it was maybe

3856
02:48:30,230 --> 02:48:28,560
maybe if even if it doesn't pay off any

3857
02:48:32,469 --> 02:48:30,240
dividends and it

3858
02:48:34,630 --> 02:48:32,479
doesn't change anything in the world

3859
02:48:35,590 --> 02:48:34,640
i know for damn sure

3860
02:48:39,190 --> 02:48:35,600
that

3861
02:48:41,670 --> 02:48:39,200
doing evil and hurting people

3862
02:48:44,389 --> 02:48:41,680
is definitely going to affect the world

3863
02:48:46,469 --> 02:48:44,399

and i see so i can't say that you know

3864

02:48:48,469 --> 02:48:46,479

the good i do in my life i can't always

3865

02:48:49,349 --> 02:48:48,479

see the effect of but i definitely can

3866

02:48:50,790 --> 02:48:49,359

see

3867

02:48:53,429 --> 02:48:50,800

the effects of evil so i'm going to have

3868

02:48:56,389 --> 02:48:53,439

faith in the fact that yeah do what i

3869

02:48:56,399 --> 02:48:59,590

and

3870

02:49:03,429 --> 02:49:01,590

see here's let me get let me give you

3871

02:49:05,590 --> 02:49:03,439

the answer to that

3872

02:49:08,309 --> 02:49:05,600

let me give you the answer when you say

3873

02:49:09,110 --> 02:49:08,319

you know it will i have uh an effect you

3874

02:49:10,150 --> 02:49:09,120

know

3875

02:49:13,429 --> 02:49:10,160

there

3876

02:49:14,950 --> 02:49:13,439

if if everybody in the country

3877

02:49:17,190 --> 02:49:14,960

said one day

3878

02:49:21,190 --> 02:49:17,200

you know uh okay

3879

02:49:25,510 --> 02:49:23,590

right i should just sleep in

3880

02:49:27,269 --> 02:49:25,520

i'm just one person what does it matter

3881

02:49:28,630 --> 02:49:27,279

i just i don't feel like doing anything

3882

02:49:30,550 --> 02:49:28,640

i'm not going to go to school i'm not

3883

02:49:33,510 --> 02:49:30,560

going to go to work

3884

02:49:36,230 --> 02:49:33,520

i'm just going to sleep in

3885

02:49:39,510 --> 02:49:36,240

i'm going to call in sick

3886

02:49:42,469 --> 02:49:39,520

what if the whole country did

3887

02:49:44,550 --> 02:49:42,479

right and so when you say

3888

02:49:47,590 --> 02:49:44,560

would i have that effect that that

3889

02:49:49,910 --> 02:49:47,600

mentality that thought

3890

02:49:51,429 --> 02:49:49,920

you can't let that prevail you can't

3891

02:49:53,190 --> 02:49:51,439

even let it release out into the

3892

02:49:55,030 --> 02:49:53,200

universe don't even say it don't even

3893

02:49:57,030 --> 02:49:55,040

think it

3894

02:50:00,550 --> 02:49:57,040

right because

3895

02:50:02,950 --> 02:50:00,560

the moment that everybody calls in sick

3896

02:50:07,830 --> 02:50:02,960

what happens

3897

02:50:10,870 --> 02:50:07,840

it's the end yeah it's the end right so

3898

02:50:13,670 --> 02:50:10,880

and and really that's the truth so

3899

02:50:15,429 --> 02:50:13,680

um yeah so will you have an effect on

3900

02:50:17,510 --> 02:50:15,439

people of course you will

3901
02:50:19,510 --> 02:50:17,520
right and and just put the right vibe

3902
02:50:22,389 --> 02:50:19,520
out there into the universe always

3903
02:50:25,030 --> 02:50:22,399
always have the right vibe

3904
02:50:27,269 --> 02:50:25,040
always i agree with that i agree with

3905
02:50:31,269 --> 02:50:28,469
man

3906
02:50:34,150 --> 02:50:31,279
are you looking at your screen

3907
02:50:37,030 --> 02:50:34,160
i i haven't done the i'm not looking at

3908
02:50:39,750 --> 02:50:37,040
it yet okay i'm actually on the radio i

3909
02:50:41,269 --> 02:50:39,760
just got a really really

3910
02:50:42,870 --> 02:50:41,279
uh but i

3911
02:50:43,910 --> 02:50:42,880
pulled down a really cool guitar off the

3912
02:50:46,070 --> 02:50:43,920
wall

3913
02:50:48,389 --> 02:50:46,080

so anyway all right that has to deal

3914

02:50:49,910 --> 02:50:48,399

with the whole animism approach to it

3915

02:50:52,230 --> 02:50:49,920

i'll get back to that next time i call

3916

02:50:57,590 --> 02:50:54,630

you're the best man hey dave at large

3917

02:50:59,429 --> 02:50:57,600

all right be safe and be well

3918

02:51:02,150 --> 02:50:59,439

thank you fade to black yeah fade to

3919

02:51:05,670 --> 02:51:02,160

black great way to start to wind this

3920

02:51:08,870 --> 02:51:05,680

show down man that's a words of wisdom

3921

02:51:09,670 --> 02:51:08,880

words of wisdom

3922

02:51:14,630 --> 02:51:09,680

you

3923

02:51:16,870 --> 02:51:14,640

of me being cool

3924

02:51:18,550 --> 02:51:16,880

is it worth it as soon as you have that

3925

02:51:23,429 --> 02:51:18,560

thought it's the wrong thought

3926

02:51:25,990 --> 02:51:23,439

that's it it's the wrong thought

3927

02:51:28,070 --> 02:51:26,000

man it's just a little bit of cool goes

3928

02:51:29,429 --> 02:51:28,080

a long way everybody should have that

3929

02:51:30,790 --> 02:51:29,439

little bit of cool let's go back to the

3930

02:51:34,070 --> 02:51:30,800

phones hi you're live on fade to black

3931

02:51:37,110 --> 02:51:35,750

number one

3932

02:51:42,630 --> 02:51:37,120

my name is

3933

02:51:47,750 --> 02:51:45,429

does it sound clear or not sound good i

3934

02:51:52,389 --> 02:51:47,760

i'm trying to figure it out it was it

3935

02:51:56,550 --> 02:51:55,110

go ahead i you called me

3936

02:51:58,469 --> 02:51:56,560

albert right no i just want to make sure

3937

02:52:00,550 --> 02:51:58,479

we have a clear connection

3938

02:52:02,710 --> 02:52:00,560

it is a clear connection

3939

02:52:05,990 --> 02:52:02,720

absolutely it is also good because the

3940

02:52:09,030 --> 02:52:06,000

last time i called about episodio uno

3941

02:52:11,110 --> 02:52:09,040

we had a real bad collection

3942

02:52:13,269 --> 02:52:11,120

what it's me oh no

3943

02:52:15,030 --> 02:52:13,279

okay

3944

02:52:17,590 --> 02:52:15,040

all right so what's going on i'm kidding

3945

02:52:19,910 --> 02:52:17,600

dude hello number one i want to say hola

3946

02:52:24,389 --> 02:52:19,920

amigos hello

3947

02:52:26,630 --> 02:52:24,399

uh i mean your scientists

3948

02:52:28,630 --> 02:52:26,640

right yes i wanted to say number one

3949

02:52:29,670 --> 02:52:28,640

number one that's number one dude yes

3950

02:52:31,030 --> 02:52:29,680

you do

3951

02:52:34,630 --> 02:52:31,040

all right

3952

02:52:38,309 --> 02:52:36,550

thank you for this great show man

3953

02:52:40,790 --> 02:52:38,319

your shoes are taking off dude and

3954

02:52:41,670 --> 02:52:40,800

they're on fire dude

3955

02:52:43,830 --> 02:52:41,680

there's

3956

02:52:46,630 --> 02:52:43,840

to a point

3957

02:52:48,790 --> 02:52:46,640

every day every day

3958

02:52:52,230 --> 02:52:48,800

you have to make

3959

02:52:55,030 --> 02:52:52,240

an improvement over your previous day

3960

02:52:57,830 --> 02:52:55,040

whether it's this show your life your

3961

02:52:59,429 --> 02:52:57,840

thing and that you just want to be a

3962

02:53:02,550 --> 02:52:59,439

little bit better

3963

02:53:04,950 --> 02:53:02,560

whatever it was the day before

3964

02:53:08,150 --> 02:53:04,960

whatever today is bring it up just a

3965

02:53:09,590 --> 02:53:08,160

little bit tomorrow you've got your you

3966

02:53:11,190 --> 02:53:09,600

know you know what i mean and that's got

3967

02:53:13,830 --> 02:53:11,200

to be just a little bit a little bit a

3968

02:53:17,429 --> 02:53:13,840

little bit and and there you go but yeah

3969

02:53:20,309 --> 02:53:17,439

i i i think that uh things are feeling

3970

02:53:21,670 --> 02:53:20,319

pretty good over the last you know uh

3971

02:53:23,269 --> 02:53:21,680

probably

3972

02:53:25,830 --> 02:53:23,279

uh two years

3973

02:53:26,790 --> 02:53:25,840

last year the last year was definitely

3974

02:53:29,429 --> 02:53:26,800

solid

3975

02:53:31,030 --> 02:53:29,439

so yeah okay i'm with you alberto what

3976

02:53:33,190 --> 02:53:31,040

else is on your mind

3977

02:53:35,190 --> 02:53:33,200

right okay so that was number one dude

3978

02:53:36,230 --> 02:53:35,200

and congratulations man

3979

02:53:39,269 --> 02:53:36,240

right

3980

02:53:41,110 --> 02:53:39,279

number two here we go

3981

02:53:42,389 --> 02:53:41,120

what do you know

3982

02:53:47,990 --> 02:53:42,399

let me turn my throat let me take a

3983

02:53:53,030 --> 02:53:49,830

did i just say that hold on

3984

02:53:55,110 --> 02:53:53,040

there you said it oh gosh but it's not a

3985

02:53:56,790 --> 02:53:55,120

bad one right good

3986

02:53:59,349 --> 02:53:56,800

that means in english i just to go to

3987

02:54:00,790 --> 02:53:59,359

sleep at my silver bullet right

3988

02:54:02,389 --> 02:54:00,800

all right

3989

02:54:04,070 --> 02:54:02,399

what do you think about the band from

3990

02:54:07,670 --> 02:54:04,080

australia

3991

02:54:09,830 --> 02:54:07,680

michael hutchins in access yes your

3992

02:54:10,870 --> 02:54:09,840

favorite song dude just give it to me i

3993

02:54:13,429 --> 02:54:10,880

hang up

3994

02:54:18,830 --> 02:54:13,439

me up here whatever you want to do sure

3995

02:54:23,670 --> 02:54:18,840

sure sure if um here's the deal

3996

02:54:27,110 --> 02:54:23,680

um in excess um to me

3997

02:54:30,150 --> 02:54:27,120

was um at uh

3998

02:54:31,830 --> 02:54:30,160

at a point in my life where i was

3999

02:54:35,110 --> 02:54:31,840

i was into

4000

02:54:37,990 --> 02:54:35,120

uh a sudden um

4001
02:54:41,269 --> 02:54:38,000
uh i was in a new job i just graduated

4002
02:54:42,710 --> 02:54:41,279
high school i was at uh uh bell

4003
02:54:45,269 --> 02:54:42,720
laboratories

4004
02:54:48,630 --> 02:54:45,279
and and a friend of mine at bell labs

4005
02:54:50,309 --> 02:54:48,640
now this is 1981.

4006
02:54:51,670 --> 02:54:50,319
1981

4007
02:54:53,670 --> 02:54:51,680
and

4008
02:54:56,790 --> 02:54:53,680
his name was tim tim norris

4009
02:55:00,150 --> 02:54:56,800
and he used to make me mix tapes and tim

4010
02:55:04,630 --> 02:55:00,160
had this insane album collection

4011
02:55:07,269 --> 02:55:04,640
and uh so we went um

4012
02:55:10,389 --> 02:55:07,279
uh to concerts together he was older he

4013
02:55:12,070 --> 02:55:10,399

was like 23 24 graduated college i was

4014

02:55:15,269 --> 02:55:12,080

18 at the time

4015

02:55:16,630 --> 02:55:15,279

and but he would make me these mixtapes

4016

02:55:23,030 --> 02:55:16,640

and

4017

02:55:23,990 --> 02:55:23,040

the first song

4018

02:55:25,670 --> 02:55:24,000

is

4019

02:55:28,469 --> 02:55:25,680

the one thing

4020

02:55:29,830 --> 02:55:28,479

now i don't know the band

4021

02:55:32,070 --> 02:55:29,840

i don't know the name of the bed's a

4022

02:55:35,110 --> 02:55:32,080

mixtape it's a cassette

4023

02:55:36,870 --> 02:55:35,120

and and i'm listening to that

4024

02:55:40,070 --> 02:55:36,880

man

4025

02:55:42,309 --> 02:55:40,080

right and i'm listening like oh my god

4026

02:55:45,269 --> 02:55:42,319

what is going on here

4027

02:55:47,429 --> 02:55:45,279

and i went back and listened to that

4028

02:55:49,030 --> 02:55:47,439

song over and he put a whole i went back

4029

02:55:51,110 --> 02:55:49,040

to work the next day

4030

02:55:53,269 --> 02:55:51,120

and i'm like

4031

02:55:55,190 --> 02:55:53,279

what is this who's this man he said uh

4032

02:55:56,550 --> 02:55:55,200

they're from australia they're called in

4033

02:55:58,550 --> 02:55:56,560

excess

4034

02:56:01,590 --> 02:55:58,560

never heard of them i think the album

4035

02:56:02,950 --> 02:56:01,600

was called like shabu shaba or something

4036

02:56:04,870 --> 02:56:02,960

and uh

4037

02:56:06,230 --> 02:56:04,880

uh their first album

4038

02:56:09,349 --> 02:56:06,240

but um

4039

02:56:10,870 --> 02:56:09,359

i got so into

4040

02:56:13,429 --> 02:56:10,880

that record

4041

02:56:16,230 --> 02:56:13,439

and who nxs was all about who they

4042

02:56:18,950 --> 02:56:16,240

turned into later they were still great

4043

02:56:20,870 --> 02:56:18,960

but they had this mystique this mystery

4044

02:56:23,910 --> 02:56:20,880

this sound

4045

02:56:24,870 --> 02:56:23,920

um on that first album that uh

4046

02:56:27,349 --> 02:56:24,880

you know

4047

02:56:30,309 --> 02:56:27,359

the later stuff was okay i i

4048

02:56:33,190 --> 02:56:30,319

big respect for the band but a lot like

4049

02:56:35,269 --> 02:56:33,200

you too you two's first album that was a

4050

02:56:37,750 --> 02:56:35,279

different trip man that was a different

4051
02:56:39,590 --> 02:56:37,760
trip sunday bloody sunday versus

4052
02:56:41,750 --> 02:56:39,600
everything else a joshua tree that's

4053
02:56:45,990 --> 02:56:41,760
just two different bands

4054
02:56:47,910 --> 02:56:46,000
and that version of nxs the one thing

4055
02:56:51,750 --> 02:56:47,920
that that

4056
02:56:55,510 --> 02:56:51,760
mystery that voodoo black magic thing

4057
02:56:57,750 --> 02:56:55,520
that was around in excess changed me

4058
02:56:59,349 --> 02:56:57,760
and and so i'm just glad you brought

4059
02:57:00,150 --> 02:56:59,359
that up because

4060
02:57:03,429 --> 02:57:00,160
uh

4061
02:57:06,389 --> 02:57:03,439
it was a at a period of my life where i

4062
02:57:09,030 --> 02:57:06,399
was exploring and i was new things and i

4063
02:57:12,150 --> 02:57:09,040

was learning and i was becoming an adult

4064

02:57:15,750 --> 02:57:12,160

and in comes shabu shaba man

4065

02:57:18,469 --> 02:57:15,760

and and the one thing and wow and and

4066

02:57:20,630 --> 02:57:18,479

and that was before mtv

4067

02:57:22,309 --> 02:57:20,640

you know and if you know what i mean i

4068

02:57:24,870 --> 02:57:22,319

think the album you know the success

4069

02:57:26,630 --> 02:57:24,880

came later my friend happened to have

4070

02:57:29,910 --> 02:57:26,640

this album before

4071

02:57:32,070 --> 02:57:29,920

they blew up and and somehow got it and

4072

02:57:33,190 --> 02:57:32,080

and put that song on this mixtape and it

4073

02:57:35,910 --> 02:57:33,200

changed me

4074

02:57:37,510 --> 02:57:35,920

100 alberta 100

4075

02:57:40,389 --> 02:57:37,520

and that's a great way to end the show

4076

02:57:42,870 --> 02:57:40,399

man thank you so much

4077

02:57:45,429 --> 02:57:42,880

so wait a minute

4078

02:57:47,429 --> 02:57:45,439

before i say goodbye my good friends

4079

02:57:51,030 --> 02:57:47,439

you said tim right with the records

4080

02:57:53,590 --> 02:57:51,040

right yeah amazing dude in excess dude

4081

02:57:55,349 --> 02:57:53,600

yeah yep yep yep good songs my wife and

4082

02:57:57,910 --> 02:57:55,359

i grew up oh i'm sorry how many tickets

4083

02:58:00,309 --> 02:57:57,920

we have we got like 20 seconds

4084

02:58:02,790 --> 02:58:00,319

going to 15.

4085

02:58:06,790 --> 02:58:02,800

dude my wife and i we're early ravers

4086

02:58:08,070 --> 02:58:06,800

you know 80s 90s and in excess is in our

4087

02:58:08,950 --> 02:58:08,080

bloods

4088

02:58:11,510 --> 02:58:08,960

right

4089

02:58:13,750 --> 02:58:11,520

what a terrible loss man yeah i know i

4090

02:58:16,950 --> 02:58:13,760

know i know

4091

02:58:19,429 --> 02:58:16,960

it wrecked me alberto have a great night

4092

02:58:20,950 --> 02:58:19,439

man and enjoy your weekend it's a great

4093

02:58:22,469 --> 02:58:20,960

phone call right there it's time to fade

4094

02:58:24,950 --> 02:58:22,479

to black i do have to get out of here

4095

02:58:27,510 --> 02:58:24,960

thank you alberto took me down memory

4096

02:58:30,150 --> 02:58:27,520

lane right there with inaccess

4097

02:58:33,429 --> 02:58:30,160

um at 100

4098

02:58:35,830 --> 02:58:33,439

tim norris tim norris i've tried to

4099

02:58:37,510 --> 02:58:35,840

chase him down i have no idea where he

4100

02:58:40,230 --> 02:58:37,520

is today i'm 58

4101
02:58:42,950 --> 02:58:40,240
so he's gonna be retired somewhere

4102
02:58:46,469 --> 02:58:42,960
uh he was an artist great cartoon

4103
02:58:48,469 --> 02:58:46,479
uh animator an amazing amazing artist he

4104
02:58:49,269 --> 02:58:48,479
worked with us in the art group there at

4105
02:58:51,030 --> 02:58:49,279
uh

4106
02:58:52,309 --> 02:58:51,040
at bell laboratories tim norris i don't

4107
02:58:54,710 --> 02:58:52,319
know i don't know whatever happened to

4108
02:58:57,990 --> 02:58:54,720
him uh changed my life i went to see

4109
02:59:01,990 --> 02:58:58,000
frank zappa two nights in a row at

4110
02:59:04,309 --> 02:59:02,000
indiana university with tim norris

4111
02:59:05,910 --> 02:59:04,319
and he had this wall

4112
02:59:09,510 --> 02:59:05,920
of albums

4113
02:59:12,550 --> 02:59:09,520

i mean i've racks things just

4114

02:59:15,110 --> 02:59:12,560

thousands and thousands of albums i just

4115

02:59:15,910 --> 02:59:15,120

love that guy i had so much respect for

4116

02:59:19,269 --> 02:59:15,920

him

4117

02:59:22,150 --> 02:59:19,279

and he was the guy man the one thing

4118

02:59:24,150 --> 02:59:22,160

that that song on that mixtape

4119

02:59:25,670 --> 02:59:24,160

absolutely all right with that i got to

4120

02:59:28,309 --> 02:59:25,680

get out of here we've got a great week

4121

02:59:31,349 --> 02:59:28,319

lined up next week here on fade to black

4122

02:59:34,389 --> 02:59:31,359

and a week from tomorrow congratulations

4123

02:59:35,750 --> 02:59:34,399

to everybody that won tickets tonight uh

4124

02:59:38,469 --> 02:59:35,760

to the on

4125

02:59:41,110 --> 02:59:38,479

uh the x-con which is happening a week

4126
02:59:43,510 --> 02:59:41,120
from tomorrow on friday the 13th and uh

4127
02:59:45,990 --> 02:59:43,520
so i'll see everybody then and until

4128
02:59:47,190 --> 02:59:46,000
then have a great safe fun amazing

4129
02:59:49,269 --> 02:59:47,200
weekend

4130
02:59:51,670 --> 02:59:49,279
and uh what a great fader night what a

4131
02:59:53,269 --> 02:59:51,680
great week here on the show

4132
02:59:55,830 --> 02:59:53,279
and uh thank you to everybody that

4133
02:59:56,710 --> 02:59:55,840
called in tonight perfect night perfect

4134
02:59:59,990 --> 02:59:56,720
way

4135
03:00:02,070 --> 03:00:00,000
to end the week

4136
03:00:04,710 --> 03:00:02,080
fade to black is produced by hill j palm

4137
03:00:06,630 --> 03:00:04,720
rene dennis and kevin

4138
03:00:09,670 --> 03:00:06,640

announces our steve harter gene vitoa

4139

03:00:11,990 --> 03:00:09,680

mark d kovar webmaster is drew the geek

4140

03:00:14,710 --> 03:00:12,000

music doug aldrich intro spaceboy

4141

03:00:17,110 --> 03:00:14,720

spaceboymusic.com

4142

03:00:18,230 --> 03:00:17,120

fade to black is produced by kjccr for

4143

03:00:21,269 --> 03:00:18,240

the game changer network in this

4144

03:00:23,190 --> 03:00:21,279

broadcast zone of copyrighted 2022

4145

03:00:25,670 --> 03:00:23,200

by fade to black and the game changer

4146

03:00:27,590 --> 03:00:25,680

network inc it cannot be re-broadcast

4147

03:00:29,590 --> 03:00:27,600

downloaded copied or used anywhere in

4148

03:00:30,950 --> 03:00:29,600

the known universe without written

4149

03:00:32,230 --> 03:00:30,960

permission from fade to block of the

4150

03:00:33,429 --> 03:00:32,240

game changing network i'm here with

4151

03:00:35,990 --> 03:00:33,439

jimmy church

4152

03:00:38,870 --> 03:00:36,000

everybody have a great safe fun amazing

4153

03:00:41,670 --> 03:00:38,880

weekend we'll see you right back here on

4154

03:00:51,500 --> 03:00:41,680

monday but until then

4155

03:01:21,190 --> 03:00:57,580

[Music]